Law of nations
Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations
and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations
(IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations
Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial
decisions of the international courts
For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the
regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)
For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on
private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
2
Bibliography of bibliography
3
General bibliography
4
Library catalogs. Union lists
5
Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
5.5
Indexes to periodical articles
Periodicals
For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc.
relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a
particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see
the society
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and
jurisdiction see K1+
21
Annuals. Yearbooks
Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis
of recent events, including official document collections
   e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook
   of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg
For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g.
   International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)
   For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject
   For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the
   convention
22
Monographic series
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law
development
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+
For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21
24.A-Z
International, A-Z
24.H35
Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International
24.I47
Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International
24.I48
International Law Association
   Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)
National
27.A-Z
North American, A-Z
   Including United States and Canada
27.A65
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law
27.A66
American Institute of International Law
27.A67
American Society of International Law
28.A-Z
Central and South American, A-Z
European
31.A-Z
English, A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
National European
31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
32.A-Z French, A-Z
33.A-Z German, A-Z
33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
35.3.H34 Hague Academy of International Law
Asian and Pacific
36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
<60> Congress of Berlin, 1878
see KZ1383
<61> Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
see KZ1385
Geneva Conferences and Conventions
see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
Interparliamentary Union. Conference
62 Serials
62.2 Monographs. By date
62.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
<63> Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
see JZ63
Bibliography
Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625
General
64 Collective and selective
Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined
Named collections
66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626
72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+
For peace treaties see KZ184+
For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+
For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118


  e. g.
  Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)
  Harvard index
  Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)
  Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120
  United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)
  United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)
  World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

  For ancient law, see KL700+
  For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ...
  de commerce ... (1700)
A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120

Parry, Clive

  e. g.
  Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League
  Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général
Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and
continued by his successors

142

Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
142.2
  Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3
142.4
  Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard
142.5
  Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52
  Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6
  Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75).
  F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf
142.7
  Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius
  Hopf
142.8
  Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit
  international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
142.9
  Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit
  international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel

143

Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit
international (1910)

151

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)

151.2

Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920 -- Continued

163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge

164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
   e. g.
   Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914–)
   Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165 Other collections
1920-
Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
League of Nations

170 Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités
170.5 Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
   Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
United Nations
   For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
   supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171 Indexes. Registers
   e. g.
   Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which
   the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949–)
   Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
   Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
   recorded with the Secretariat
   Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the
   Secretariat of the UN (1977)
   Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series
   (1984)

172 Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
   recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. Recueil des traités
   (U.N.T.S.) (1946–)

172.8 Other collections

173 Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
   e. g.
   Destrais, Jacques, Dictionnaire international des traités
   Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945
   The major international treaties, 1914-1973
   The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard
   Wasserstein)
   Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
   Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties

176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria
176.2 Collections. Selections
North America
   United States

177 Indexes and tables. Registers
177.2 Collections. Selections
177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada

178 Indexes and tables. Registers
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Boundary treaties
North America
Canada -- Continued

178.2 Collections. Selections
178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America
179 Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2 Collections. Selections
179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
including (contemporary) comments on the draft
subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
by Table K5

179.5.H2 date
179.5.H2 1929
Haiti
Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

Europe
180 Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2 Collections. Selections
180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions
181 Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2 Collections. Selections
181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
including (contemporary) comments on the draft
subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
by Table K5

Africa. Middle East
182 Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2 Collections. Selections
182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication
183 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids
including (contemporary) comments on the draft
e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of arbitration (1933)
183.2 Collections. Selections
183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

Peace treaties
Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war
For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+

184
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
e. g.
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2
Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
e. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traités de paix, de conféderation .. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congres d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schwitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5
General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2

184.6
Multilateral. By date of signature
184.7.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
185
Collections. Selections
185.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
185.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties
Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements
Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Peace treaties -- Continued
186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral
186.2 Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22 Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.225 Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)
186.23 Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24 Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25 Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26 Treaty of Sévres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27 Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188
Collections. Selections
188.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
188.6 Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
189.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
189 Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
190.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
190 Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
191
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
191.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

192.A-Z

Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z

Under each:

\xa15-.\xa199 Collections. Selections

\xa2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature

\xa5-.\xa599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature

Other treaties and agreements

193 Collections. Selections

193.2 Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1945-

194.A-Z Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

Under each:

\xa15-.\xa199 Collections. Selections

\xa2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature

\xa5-.\xa599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature

194.F35 Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77 Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Including pleadings

199 Universal collections

International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards

200 General collections

For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country see KZ221+

200.5 Indexes. Digests

Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)

201 Indexes

202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory

Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil

203 Serials

204 Monographs. By date

Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)

206 Reports. Recueil

206 Indexes

207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory

General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings

208 Serials
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
209

Monographs. By date
210

Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946- )
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly
see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
212

Indexes
213

Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
214

Serials
215

Monographs. By date
218

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218.2

Individual documents
(218.92-220.2)
International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002- )
see KZ7295+

By region or country

Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23; countries that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e.g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies
221-230
General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)
This number not used
United States
Department of State documents and papers
231

General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US
Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations;
International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State
232
Reports
Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
232.5
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
233
Serials
233.5
Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6
Relations with particular countries. By country
234
President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
United States Congress. Legislative documents
For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued
Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
234.2 Collections
234.3 Executive reports. By date
House. Committee on International Relations
Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4 Collections
234.5 Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
see class J
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+
235 Indexes. Digests and other aids
e.g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)
For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
Collections
Serials
Including official and non-official series
235.3 United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32 Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5 Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)
Monographs
Including official and private editions
236 By date
e.g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America
(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
237.2 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Indexes. Digests see KZ235
237.7 Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions
Cases, claims, etc.
Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration
commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a
party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For
group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e.g. .C5, Chilean
claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims
For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+
For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+
238.A2 General collections
Alabama claims
238.A4 Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
238.A42 The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
Collections. General statement, and other documents
238.A43 American editions
238.A48 Foreign editions
Special documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies
United States

Cases, claims, etc.

Alabama claims

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
Special documents -- Continued

238.A5
1872 (dated)
Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51
1872 (undated)

238.A53
After 1872

The British case

238.A54
Collections (English editions)

238.A58
Collections (Foreign editions)

Special documents

238.A51
1872 (dated)

238.A61
1872 (undated)

238.A63
After 1872

The Tribunal

238.A64
Collections

238.A65
Documents prior to the award

238.A66
Decision and award

238.A67
Other

238.A687
United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

238.A69
Proceedings

238.A692
Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

238.A695
Separate documents. By date

238.A7
Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

238.A8-.A85
Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

238.A8
British claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A81
American claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A83
List of claims

238.A85
Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

238.A95
Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)

238.B83
American claims against Bulgaria

238.C5
Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

238.F6
French and American claims

Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884

French Spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1819; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72
General collections

United States

238.F73
Documents. By date

238.F74A-.F74Z
Particular claims. By name, A-Z

238.F743
French documents

238.F75
Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

238.F77A-.F77Z
Other special, A-Z

238.F8
Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued
238.G3
Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
Including rules, commissioners’ reports, decisions, etc.
238.G7
Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
238.I7
Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
238.N6
Northeastern fisheries
238.P5
Pious Fund cases
238.S7
Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
239
Cases and claims. By date
Including private claims
245.A-.W
American States, A-W
e. g.
245.T4
Texas Republic
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
351-360
Canada (Table K23)
360.5
Greenland (Table K24)
361-370
Mexico (Table K23)
Central America
371-380
General (Table K23 modified)
(380.A-Z)
This number not used
381-390
Belize (Table K23)
391-400
Costa Rica (Table K23)
401-410
Guatemala (Table K23)
411-420
Honduras (Table K23)
421-430
Nicaragua (Table K23)
431-440
Panama (Table K23)
441-450
El Salvador (Table K23)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
450.5
General works
451-460
Cuba (Table K23)
461-470
Haiti (Table K23)
471-480
Dominican Republic (Table K23)
483
Puerto Rico (Table K24)
484
Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
485
British West Indies (Table K24)
<491>
Danish West Indies
see KZ484
493
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
495
French West Indies (Table K24)
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see KZ577
South America
501-510
General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z)
This number not used
511-520
Argentina (Table K23)
521-530
Bolivia (Table K23)
531-540
Brazil (Table K23)
541-550
Chile (Table K23)
551-560
Colombia (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies
South America -- Continued

561-570
- Ecuador (Table K23)
- Guiana

571
- General works
  - British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
- Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
- French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590
- Paraguay (Table K23)
- Peru (Table K23)
- Uruguay (Table K23)
- Venezuela (Table K23)

620.5
- Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

621-630
- General (Table K23 modified)
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
    - Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
      - e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
    - Collections
      - Serials
    - Monographs. By date
      - e.g.
        - Recueil des tous les traités modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ...
          (1683)
        - Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitze de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700
          see KZ119
        - Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
          Recueil des diverse traitze de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de
          traitze, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
          A general collection of treaty, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war
          among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see
          KZ184.2
        - Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitze
          (1728-1755)
          Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
        - La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux
          traités .. (1778)
        - Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
        - Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-,
          kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
        - Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)
- This number not used

631-640
- General (Table K23 modified)
  - Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
    combined

(640.A-Z)
- This number not used

641
- Wales (Table K24)

642
- Scotland (Table K24)
- Gibraltar see KZ1046

643
- Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645
- Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660
- Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670
- Hungary (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)
681-690 France (Table K23)
690.5 Monaco (Table K24)
Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
700.B34 Baden
700.B38 Bavaria
700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
700.W82 Wuerttemberg
701-710 Greece (Table K23)
Italy
711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
720.V45 Venice
722 Andorra (Table K24)
723 San Marino (Table K24)
724 Malta (Table K24)
The Benelux countries. Low countries
Holland see KZ741+
731-740 Belgium (Table K23)
The Netherlands. Holland
741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
751-760 General (Table K23 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of
former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
Estonia see KZ760.9
Finland see KZ760.8
Latvia see KZ760.92
Lithuania see KZ760.93
Poland see KZ760.7
White Russia see KZ760.4
760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
Caucasus
Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
Azerbaijan see KZ924
Georgia (Republic) see KZ925
760.4 Belarus (Table K24)
760.5 Moldova (Table K24)
760.6 Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7 Poland (Table K24)
760.8 Finland (Table K24)
Baltic countries
760.9 Estonia (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Europe
Baltic countries -- Continued
760.92  Latvia (Table K24)
760.93  Lithuania (Table K24)
Scandinavia
761-770  General (Table K23 modified)
(770.A-Z)  This number not used
771-780  Denmark (Table K23)
                      For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790  Iceland (Table K23)
791-800  Norway (Table K23)
801-810  Sweden (Table K23)
Spain
811-820  General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z  Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7  Aragon
                      Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830  Portugal (Table K23)
831-840  Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5  Liechtenstein (Table K24)
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
840.9  General (Table K24)
                      Greece see KZ701+
841-850  Turkey (Table K23)
850.3  Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5  Albania (Table K24)
851-860  Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870  Montenegro (Table K23)
                      Romania
871-880  General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z  Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35  Wallachia
881-890  Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
893  Croatia (Table K24)
894  Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)
896  Slovenia (Table K24)
897  North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)
Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
898  General (Table K24)
900  Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901  Bahrain (Table K24)
                      Gaza see KZ906
904  Iran (Table K24)
905  Iraq (Table K24)
906  Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907  Jerusalem (Table K24)
908  Jordan (Table K24)
                      West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ906
910  Kuwait (Table K24)
911  Lebanon (Table K24)
912  Oman (Table K24)
913  Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914  Qatar (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

915
Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
Southern Yemen see KZ919

916
Syria (Table K24)

917
United Arab Emirates (Table K24)

918
Yemen (Table K24)

919
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)

Caucasus

923
Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)

924
Azerbaijan (Table K24)

925
Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)

Turkey see KZ841+

Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia

930
Kazakhstan (Table K24)

931
Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)

932
Tadjikistan (Table K24)

933
Turkmenistan (Table K24)

934
Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5
General (Table K24)

For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105

935
Afghanistan (Table K24)

936
Bangladesh (Table K24)

937
Bhutan (Table K24)

938
Brunei (Table K24)

939
Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)

939.5
Cambodia (Table K24)

China (to 1949)

941-950
General (Table K23 modified)

950.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

950.A63
An-tung sheng

950.C53
Ch'a-ha-erh sheng

950.H64
Ho-Chiang sheng

950.H75
Hsi-k'ang sheng

950.H76
Hsing-an sheng

950.J44
Je-ho sheng

Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+

950.L53
Liao-pei sheng

950.N46
Neng-Chiang sheng

950.N56
Ning-hsia sheng

950.P56
Pin-Chiang sheng

Sikang Province see KZ961+

950.S85
Sui-yuan sheng

950.S87
Sung-Chiang sheng

950.T35
Tai-wan sheng

951-960
China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)

961-970
General (Table K23 modified)

970.A-Z
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

970.H66
Hong Kong
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
India

971
980.A-Z

980.A64
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65
Andhra Pradesh
980.A78
Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88
Assam
980.B55
Bihar
980.C35
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53
Chandigarh
980.D34
Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45
Delhi
980.G63
Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85
Gujarat
980.H37
Haryana
980.H56
Himachal Pradesh
980.H84
Hyderabad
980.J35
Jaipur
980.J36
Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37
Karnataka
980.K47
Kerala
980.K85
Kumaon
980.L35
Lakshadweep
980.M34
Madhya Pradesh
980.M35
Madras Presidency
980.M36
Maharashtra
980.M37
Manipur
980.M45
Meghalaya
980.M59
Mizoram
Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35
Nagaland
980.O75
Orissa
980.P66
Pondicherry
980.P85
Punjab
980.R35
Rajasthan
980.S55
Sikkim
980.T35
Tamil Nadu
980.T75
Tripura
980.U77
Uttar Pradesh
980.W47
West Bengal
980.3
French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6
Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990
Japan (Table K23)
991
Korea (South) (Table K24)
992
Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3
Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993
Laos (Table K24)
994
Macau (Table K24)
Malaysia
995
General (Table K24)
Individual states
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia
Individual states -- Continued
995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65 Johor
996.K44 Kedah
996.K46 Kelantan
996.L33 Labuan
996.M35 Malacca
996.N45 Negri Sembilan
996.P35 Pahang
996.P47 Perak
996.P48 Perlis
996.P56 Pinang
996.S33 Sabah
   Previously North Borneo
996.S37 Sarawak
996.S45 Selangor
996.T47 Terengganu
997 Maldives (Table K24)
998 Mongolia (Table K24)
Myanmar see KZ939
999 Nepal (Table K24)
1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
1011 Singapore (Table K24)
1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
1013 Thailand (Table K24)
1014 Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
   Including the periods up through 1945
1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
Africa
1019 General (Table K24)
1020 Algeria (Table K24)
1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1031 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1032 Chad (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

1033  Comoros (Table K24)
1034  Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
1035  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036  Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037  East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038  Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5 Eritrea (Table K24)
1039  Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040  French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041  French West Africa (Table K24)
1042  Gabon (Table K24)
1043  Gambia (Table K24)
1044  German East Africa (Table K24)
1045  Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046  Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047  Guine. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049  Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050  Ifni (Table K24)
1051  Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052  Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053  Kenya (Table K24)
1054  Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1055  Liberia (Table K24)
1056  Libya (Table K24)
1057  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058  Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059  Mali (Table K24)
1060  Mauritania (Table K24)
1061  Mauritius (Table K24)
1062  Mayotte (Table K24)
1063  Morocco (Table K24)
1064  Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065  Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
1066  Niger (Table K24)
1067  Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068  Réunion (Table K24)
1069  Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070  Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071  Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072  Senegal (Table K24)
1073  Seychelles (Table K24)
1074  Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075  Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)

South Africa, Republic of
1081  General (Table K23 modified)

1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
  Including former independent homelands

1090.B66  Bophuthatswana
1090.C36  Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57  Ciskei
1090.E36  Eastern Cape
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued

Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68

Free State. Orange Free State

Gauteng

KwaZulu-Natal. Natal

Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas

Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

Natal see KZ1090.K93

North West

Northern Cape

Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74

Transkei

Transvaal

Venda

Western Cape

South Sudan (Table K24)

Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)

Sudan (Table K24)

Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)

Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)

Togo. Togoland (Table K24)

Tunisia (Table K24)

Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)

Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Pacific Area

General (Table K24)

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

Australia

General (Table K23 modified)

States and territories, A-Z

Including external territories

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

Australian Capital Territory

New South Wales

Norfolk Island (External territory)

Northern Territory

Queensland

South Australia

Tasmania

Victoria

Western Australia

New Zealand

General (Table K24)

Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependancy see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

American Samoa (Table K24)
British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
Cook Islands (Table K24)
Easter Island (Table K24)
Fiji (Table K24)
French Polynesia (Table K24)
German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
Guam (Table K24)
Kiribati (Table K24)
Marshall Islands (Table K24)
Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
Midway Islands (Table K24)
Nauru (Table K24)
Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
New Caledonia (Table K24)
Niue (Table K24)
Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
Palau (Table K24)
Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
Solomon Islands (Table K24)
Tonga (Table K24)
Tuvalu (Table K24)
Vanuatu (Table K24)
Wake Islands (Table K24)
Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica

see subclass KWX

Encyclopedias

Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Legal maxims. Quotations

Directories

Trials

Boundary cases and trials

Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice

For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+

Trials of international crimes

Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals

Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)

For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44

For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region

Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes

For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+

Bibliography

General collections

Including comparative discussion of trials

By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918
Trials of international crimes
By period
   Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued
      Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
   World War I, 1914-1918
      General (Collected)

   Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K2

   Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
   conflict, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949
      Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
   World War II
      For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+
      Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
   General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military
   Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
      Bibliography

Collections. Selections
   General works
      For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and
      KZ1179.A+

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K2

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
      Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
      Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K2

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

Dachau trials, 1945-1947 (Table K2)
      Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
      see KMK

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

Sachsenhausen Trial, 1947 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE),
   1946-1948

Bibliography

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II -- Continued
1182.3 Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949
The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
1183 General (Collected)
1184.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.H66 Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals
of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada,
France, Netherlands and Philippines
1185 General (Collective)
1186.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1187.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
Bibliography see KZ1168
1190 Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191 Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199 Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201 Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203 Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
(Tables KZ10)
Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of
Cambodia
1208.C45 Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43 Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33 Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215 General (Collective)
1216.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234 General works
1235 Electronic data processing
1236 Legal abbreviations. System of citation
Surveys of legal activities
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
Legal education. Study and teaching
1237
General works
1238.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
General see KZ24+
International Bar Association see K109+
International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
1240
Conferences. Symposia
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KZ62+
1242
History
Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
1242.5
Casebooks. Study guides
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
1243.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
International law and other disciplines or subjects
1249
Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
1250
International law and political ideology. International socialist law
1251
Sociology of international law
1252
Relation to economics
Theory and principles
Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
For the history of international law see KZ1242
General works see KZ2064+
The concept of law
Ethics. Morality of law
1256
International public order. Ordre public
1257
Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
1258
Equity. Ex aequo et bono
Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
1259
General works
1260
Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
1261
Jus cogens
1262.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
1262.C65
Consent
1262.E849
Estoppel
1262.G64
Good faith
1262.J87
Juristic acts
Including unilateral acts
1262.O77
Opposability
1262.R43
Reciprocity
International public law and municipal law
Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
1263
Precedence of international public law
Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
see class K subclasses
1265
Conflict between municipal and international public law
1266
Relationship between human rights and public international law
1266.5  Relationship between natural law and public international law

1267  Domain of the Law of Nations

1268  General works

1269  Globalization of law. Pluralistic law

1270  General works

1271  De-colonization and national self-determination

1272  The international society. Cooperative multilateralism

1273  Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261

1274  Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law

1275  Rule of law

1276  The source of international law

1277  Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies

1278  Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law

1279  Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions

1280  For treaty collections see KZ118+

1281  For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

1282  General principles. Principes généraux

1283  Including doctrine and advisory opinion

1284  Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings

1285  Codes see KZ1289+

1286  International legal regimes see KZ1322+

1287  The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

1288  Methodology

1289  General works

1290  E. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der

1291  Lehre im Völkerrecht

1292  Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

1293  Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international

1294  law

1295  Legal semantics. Terminology

1296  Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

1297  Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law

1298  present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine

1299  Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international

1300  law (codification juridique)

1301  For the resulting conventions, see the subject

1302  General works

1303  Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z

1304  Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930

1305  Also known as Hague Codification Conference

1306  Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final

1307  acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the

1308  League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as

1309  bases for the deliberations of the conference
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued

1287.I46 Institute for International Law
1287.I47 Inter-American Council of Jurists
1287.I48 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
1287.I56 International Conference of American States
1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes
1287.5 General works
1288.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1288.A45 American Institute of International Law
1288.I46 Institute of International Law
1288.I57 International Commission of Jurists (1906)
1288.I58 International Law Association

Codes
1289 Official. Codification juridique
Class here documents issued by official bodies, e.g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
1290.A76 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
1290.C67 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works
1292 Early (to 1920)
By language
1293 English
1293.5 French
1294 German
1294.5 Italian
1295 Japanese
1295.5 Russian
1296 Spanish. Portuguese
1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Including works on treaty making
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences
The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences
1298
Serials
1298.2
Monographs. By date
1298.23.A-Z
Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International
Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
1298.3 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)
1299 Other official acts
Including notifications, protests, renunciations
1301 General works
1301.2 Typology
Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
1301.3 Treaty-making power
1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
1302 Form and parts of the treaty
Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
Validity and nullity. Invalidity
1302.5 General works
1302.8 Provisional application
1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. Pacta sunt servanda
For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination
1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
<1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
see JZ1305+
International cooperation through international regimes
1318 General works
<1319> Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
see JZ1319
<1320> Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
see JZ1320
<1320.3> National self-determination see KZ1269
<1320.4> National self-interest
see JZ1320.3
<1320.4> World citizenship
see JZ1320.4
<1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
see JZ1320.5
<1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
see JZ1320.7
International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued

International legal regimes

Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities.

For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321

General works

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, seabed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject, e.g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space.

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

General works

Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e.g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242

To 1648

1328

General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1329.8.A77

Treaty of Arras, 1435

For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74

Treaty of Bretigny, 1360

For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36

Treaty of Cambrai, 1529

For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559

For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33

Treaty of Madrid, 1526

For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
To 1648
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1329.8.T76
Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

1330
General works

1330.5
The instrument (Table K5)

1330.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1330.7.E3
Edict of restitution, 1629

1330.9
Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)

Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648

1331
Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)

1333.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1333.C94
Cuius regio eius religio principle

1333.3
Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)

1333.32
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)

1333.4
Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)

1333.5
Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)

Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)

1334
The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)

1335.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1335.3.S63
Spanish succession

1335.5
Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)

Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)

1336
The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)

1338.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1339.A-Z
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1339.A59
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748

1339.F66
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743

1339.H36
Treaty of Hanover, 1725

1339.P37
Family pact of Paris, 1761

1339.Q83
Quadruple Alliance, 1718

1339.S48
Treaty of Seville, 1729

1339.V47
Treaty of Versailles, 1783

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)

1345
General works

1346
Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799

1346.3
Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814

1347
Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)

1348
Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)

1355
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related
works see KZ1358+

1355.5
Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)

Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815

1358
The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)

1358.3
Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821

1361
Congress of Troppau, 1820

1363
Congress of Laibach, 1821

1365
Congress of Verona, 1822
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued

1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
    For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373 General works
    St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
    Treaty of London, 1871
1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1380.T74 Treaty obligations
    Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
    Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
    Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
1386 Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
    Pan-American Conferences
1387 General works
1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890
    For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-
    1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
    Cf. F1404+ Latin America
1389 The instrument (Table K5)
1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)

    see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in
    war)

Diplomatic and consular service

    For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the
    jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States

1405 General works
1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad

Publicists. Writers on public international law

    Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works
        including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
    For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum

2064 Collections. Selections

To 18th century. By author or title
2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
    e.g.
    De jure et officii bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
2083 Brunus - Cumberland
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued

2083.C68  Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085  Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086  Cumberland - Gentili
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2087  Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)

2087.A3A-.A3Z
      Individual works. By title
      e.g.
      Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
      De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
      De legationibus (1585)

2089  Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
      Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2
      Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
2093.A3A-.A3Z
      Individual works. By title
      e. g.
      De jure praedae see KZ6600
      De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
      Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z
      Biography. Criticism
      Including early (contemporary) works

2107  Grotius - Leibnitz
      Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62  Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5  Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)

2110  Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
2112  Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114  López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116  Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
2117  Machiavelli - Molloy
      Subarrange each author by Table K4

2119  Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
2125  Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
2136  Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
      Cf. JC156 Political theory

2136.A3A-.A3Z
      Individual works. By title
      e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo
      (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)

2141  Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
2141.A3A-.A3Z
      Individual works. By title
      e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)

2144  Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2147  Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
2147.A3A-.A3Z
      Individual works. By title
      De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see
      KBM524.15
      Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149  Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
2151  Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
2156  Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
2157  Suárez - Vitoria
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued

2157.T49
   Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
      Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
2157.T56
   Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
2157.T65
   Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
2157.U23
   Ubaldi, Baldo degli, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2157.V45
   Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
2159
   Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
2163
   Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
2163.2
   Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
2164
   Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
2164.A3A-.A3Z
   Individual works. By title
      e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis
2181
   Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220
   A - Bentham
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2221
   Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223
   Bentham - Fulbeck
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2225
   Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227
   Fulbeck - Rutherforth
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2227.H98
   Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
2231
   Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
2233
   Rutherforth - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242
   A - Bijnkershoek
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2243
   Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
2243.A3A-.A3Z
   Individual works. By title
      e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)
       De dominio maris see KZA1340
2245
   Bijnkershoek - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2245.N63
   Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

French

2260
   A - Mably
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2260.B37
   Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
2261
   Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
2266
   Mably - Montesquieu
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2271
   Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
2273
   Montesquieu - Neyron
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2274
   Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
2276
   Neyron - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4

German
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued
2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
2305 Achenwall - Glafey
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2305.B84 Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
2305.C62 Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
2305.C63 Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
2305.C63A3-.C63A39 Individual works. By title
   e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
2305.E55 Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
2306 Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
2308 Glafey - Günther
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2311 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
2313 Günther - Heineccius
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2314 Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
2314.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
2316 Heineccius - Kant
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2322 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
2323 Kant - Martens
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2323.K75 Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
2323.K75 Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
   Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
2326 Martens - Moser
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2328 Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
2333 Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
2333.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g.
   Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
   Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
   Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)
2334 Moser - Ompteda
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
2339 Ompteda - Thomasius
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
2346 Thomasius - Wolff
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 -- Continued
Individual works. By title
e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica
pertractatum (1749)
2347.A3A-.A3Z

2349
Wolff - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35
Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
Italian
2370
A - Azuni
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373
Azuni - Lampredi
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379
Lampredi - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Spanish and Portuguese
2388
A - P
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389
P - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Scandinavian
2391
A - Hübner
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2394
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)
2395
Hübner - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Swiss
2400
A - Burlamaqui
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2401
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)
2406
Burlamaqui - Vattel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2406.F45
Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)
2414
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)
2420
Vattel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2435.A-Z
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
19th century. By author or title
American
2451
A - Davis, C.
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2451.B68
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)
2455
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)
2458
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
American -- Continued

2460
Davis - Field
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73
Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464
Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469
Gallaudet - Halleck
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478
Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480
Kent - Lawrence, W.B.
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)

2483
Lawrence - Snow
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2483.L64
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)

2483.P76
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)

2486
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)

2489
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)

2492
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)

2495
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)

2498
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)

2500
Woolsey - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.A-Z
Dutch, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.V65
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)

English

2503
A - Amos
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2505
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)

2507
Amos - Creasy
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2514
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)

2523
Creasy - Hall
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2523.G66
Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)

2524
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)

2527
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)

2529
Hertslet - Holland
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2531
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)

2533
Holland - Hosack
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2538
Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)

2540
Hosack - Lawrence
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2542
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)

2545
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)

2548
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium* Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
English -- Continued

2550
Lorimer - MacKintosh
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2552
MacKintosh (Table K3)
2554
MacKintosh - Maine
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2555
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
2558
Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
2564
Manning - Phillimore
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55
Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565
Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567
Phillimore - Polson
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572
Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574
Polson - Stowell
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580
Stowell - Twiss
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584
Twiss - Ward
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35
Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588
Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590
Westlake - Wildman
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594
Wildman - Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

French
Including Belgian publicists or titles

2607
A - Bonfils
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
2613
Bonfils - Cauchy
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88
Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615
Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616
Cauchy - Cussy
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47
Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
2626
Cussy - Despagnet
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2641
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
2643
Despagnet - Fauchille
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2651
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
2656
Fauchille - Féraud
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2658
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French -- Continued

2660  
Féraud - Funck  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2668  
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)

2672  
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)

2673  
Garden - Laveleye  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2673.G47  
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)

2673.G66  
Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)

2687  
Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)

2701  
Laveleye - Nys  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2701.L48  
Leseur, Paul (Table K4)

2701.M53  
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)

2702  
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)

2704  
Nys - Piédelièvre  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2714  
Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)

2716  
Piédelièvre - Pradier  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2725  
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)

2728  
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)

For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538

2730  
Proudhon - Renault  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2735  
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)

2737  
Renault - Rivier  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2739  
Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)

2742  
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)

2745  
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)

2747  
Rouard - Sorel  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2751  
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)

2753  
Sorel - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles

2774  
A - Bluntschli  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2775  
Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)

2778  
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)

2781  
Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)

2783  
Gagern - Gz  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2783.G37  
Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)

2786  
H - Heffter  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2786.H37  
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)

2787  
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)

2789  
Heffter - Holtzendorff  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2789.H45  
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
German -- Continued

2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806 Klüber - Lasson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819 Neumann - Oppenheim
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2828 Schlechtas-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
2829 Schloff, Eugen (Table K3)
2833 Schlief, F - Schmalz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45 Schloßer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836 Schmalz - Schulze
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843 Stoerk - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek
2844 A - Saripolos
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847 Saripolos - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian
2857 A - Carnazza
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860 Carnazza - Casanova
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865 Celli (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Italian -- Continued

2868
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870
Contuzzi - Del Bon
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
2875
Esperson (Table K3)
2878
Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883
Fiore - Grasso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889
Grasso - Macri
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39
Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
2899
Mamiani - Morello
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904
Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910
Morello - Pertile
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914
Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919
Pierantoni - Sandonà
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924
Sandonà, Guiuseppe (Table K3)
2926
Sandonà - Schiattarella
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928
Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930
Schiattarella - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Russian

2940
A - Bergholm
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941
Bergholm (Table K3)
2943
Bergholm - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2951
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953
Martens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2954
A - Matzen
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957
Matzen - Tetens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2961
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963
Tetens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese
Including Latin American publicists or titles
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Table K4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcorta - Arenal</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bello - Calvo</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvo - Ferrater</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diez de Medina</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira - Gestoso</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gestoso y Acosto, Luis</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gestoso - Labra</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labra - López Sánchez</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>López, José Francisco</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>López - Madiedo</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madiedo - Mozó</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montúfar y Rivera Maestré, Lorenzo, 1823-1898</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozó, Manuel J.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozó - Olivart</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivart - Pando</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pando, José María de, 1787-1840</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pando - Pinheiro</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinheiro-Ferreira</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinheiro - Riquelme</td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riquelme, Antonio</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
3047 R4
  Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
3048
  Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
3050
  Seijas - Torres Campos
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3055
  Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
3058
  Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
3060
  Tremosa - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3085 A-Z
  Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
3092
Collections. Selections
Writers or titles on public international law
  Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
American
3110
  A - Hershey
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3110.F68
  Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
3110.H35
  Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
3131
  Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
3140
  Hershey - Maxey
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3140.H84
  Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47
  Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151
  Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160
  Maxey - Scott
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3160.R4
  Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178
  Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180
  Scott - Taylor
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3180.S46
  Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76
  Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181
  Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185
  Taylor - Wilson
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3191
  Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195
  Wilson - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
English
  Including Canadian authors or titles
3205
  A - Baker
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215
  Baker - Birkenhead
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215.B38
  Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220
  Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225
  Birkenhead - Oppenheim
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3225.B75
  Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87
  Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38
  Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law

English

Birkenhead - Oppenheim -- Continued

3225.M38 McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
3264 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
3275 Oppenheim - Smith

Subarrange each author by Table K4
3275.P53 Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
3275.S35 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
3295 Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

Smith - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

French
Including Belgian authors or titles

3310 A - Mérignhac

Subarrange each author by Table K4
3315 Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
3350 Mérignhac - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4
3350.P56 Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
3350.R44 Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
3350.R68 Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
3350.V57 Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German
Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

3375 A - Liszt

Subarrange each author by Table K4
3375.C93 Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
3375.D35 Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
3390 Liszt - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4
3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
3390.S64 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
3395.A-Z Italian, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4
3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
3395.B35 Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
3395.D44 Diena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
3400.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4
Including Latin American authors or titles

3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.A53  Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
3400.A68  Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
3400.B27  Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
3400.B38  Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
3400.B77  Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3400.C86  Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27  D’Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54  Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37  Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56  Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27  García Alvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55  Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4  Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58  Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85  Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37  Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S45  Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
3400.S46  Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z  Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
  e. g.

3405.F5  Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3  Jancovíc, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5  Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5  Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87  Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6  Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66  Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54  Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23  Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3  Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
3405.Z46  Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)

3410
21st century
Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts

3670
  General works
Concepts and principles
  Terra nullius territory

3673
  General works
3673.3
  Doctrine of discovery and occupation
3673.5
  Internationalized territories. Global commons
    Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
    For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+
  State territory. National jurisdiction
    Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea
    For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

43
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts
Concepts and principles
State territory. National jurisdiction -- Continued
3675 General works
3678 Exterritoriality
3679 Acquisition and loss of territory
3679.5 Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit
Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Cf. JC323 Political geography
Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+
Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165
Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a region see KZ238+
3684 General (Table K8)
3684.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4 2390
3685 Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region
Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+
International waters
Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulf and bays
For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194
3686 General works
3700 Rivers, lakes and seas
For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e.g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+
Canals. Interoceanic canals
Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications
3710 General works
Panama Canal
For traffic and tolls see HE537+
For diplomacy see JZ3715+
For construction and maintenance see TC774+
3712.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e.g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
3715 General works
3720 Nicaragua Canal
3730 Suez Canal
3740 Donau Canal
3750.A-Z Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
Straits
Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
3760 General works
Particular straits
3780 Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810 Baltic Straits
Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
3825 Strait of Dover
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts
International waters
Straits
   Particular straits -- Continued
3835  Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845  Strait of Gibraltar
3855  Magellan Straits
3865  Strait of Malacca
   Including Singapore Strait
3867  Strait of Tiran
3868  Torres Strait
Gulfs and bays
   General works
(3875)  Particular gulfs and bays
(3875.A68)  Aqaba, Gulf of
   see KZA1686.7
(3875.P48)  Persian Gulf
   see KZA1690
Islands. Archipelagoes
   General works
3880  Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
3881.A28  Abu Musa
   Including Tunb Islands
3881.A-Z  Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
   Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
Antarctica
   see subclass KWX
Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
   see subclass KZD
The international legal community and members
   Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of
   states)
   Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900  General works
Subjects of the law of nations
3910  General works
3920  The individual as subject of international law
   Including indigenous peoples
   For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925  Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
   The state as subject of international law. International person
4002  General works
   International personality
4010  General works
4012  Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
4015  Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4017  Dignity
   Jurisdiction
   Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020  Presupposition of international personality
   Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
   Succession of international persons
4024  General works
4026  With regard to political and local rights and duties
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued

4028
Extinction of international persons
Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.

4029
Failed states
Class here works on disabled states without effective government
Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism

Sovereign states

4034
General works
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041
General works
Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio

4042
Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043

4043
Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e.g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045
Divisibility of sovereignty
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+

4047
Loss of sovereignty
Including the state as territory under occupation
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5

4048
Leased territories
Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities

4050
General works

4051
Condominiums

4052
Composite international persons
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)

4053
Association of states without international personality
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.

Commonwealth of Nations
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054
General works

4055
Self-governing dominions
Including British before World War I

4056
Independent states

4057
Neutralized states

4058
Revolutionary states

4059
Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
General works

4060
Vassal states and suzerain states

4061
Protectorates
For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
Dominions see KZ4055
Mandatory states see KZ4064
Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships

4063
General works

4064
Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
Trust territories. Trusteeship system
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
Mandates, Dependencies, Trusteeships
Trust territories. Trusteeship system -- Continued

4065
General works
Trusteehip council of the UN see KZ6375

4066
Dependencies. Colonies
For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269

4067
Mediatized states
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

4074
General works

4075
Heads of state
Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
General works
Foreign office and foreign relations administration
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses

4078
Ambassadors and diplomats
Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+

4078.3
General works

4078.5
Right of legation

(4079)
Espionage. Intelligence gathering
see KZ6405.E86

Responsibility of the state
Class here works on government's international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government's breach of international obligations.
Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state
For government tort liability, see K967
For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069

4080
General works

4082
Responsibility to protect

4085
Third party countermeasures

4110.A-Z
By region, A-Z
Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively

Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
Antarctic regions see KWX120+
Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85
Atlantic regions
Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64
Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44
Mediterranean Region
Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

Pacific region see KZ4730+

4110.P65
Polar regions
Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
For Antarctic regions see KWX120+

By state
Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

The Americas
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

The Americas -- Continued

4112 General works
4113 United States
4114 Canada
4115 Greenland
4116 Latin America

General works
4117 Mexico

Central America
4118 General works
4119 Belize
4120 Costa Rica
4121 Guatemala
4122 Honduras
4123 Nicaragua
4124 Panama
4125 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128 General works
4129 Cuba

Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130 Haiti
4131 Dominican Republic
4132 Puerto Rico
4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
4134 British West Indies

Danish West Indies see KZ4133
4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137 French West Indies

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see KZ4150

South America

General works
4140 Argentina
4141 Bolivia
4142 Brazil
4145 Chile
4146 Colombia
4147 Ecuador

Guiana

General works
4148 Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134

Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4149 French Guiana
4150 Paraguay
4152 Peru
4154 Uruguay
4155 Venezuela
4157 Falkland Islands

Europe
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe -- Continued

4160
General works
Great Britain

4161
General works
Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

4162
Wales

4163
Scotland
Gibraltar see KZ4602

4165
Northern Ireland

4166
Ireland. Eire

4168
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

4170
Hungary

4172
Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic

4174
Slovakia (1993-)

4176
France

4178
Monaco

4180
Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

4181
Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)

4183
Greece

4185
Italy

4187
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+

4188
Andorra

4190
San Marino

4192
Malta

4194
Benelux countries. Low countries
General works

4196
Belgium

4197
The Netherlands. Holland
Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
Holland see KZ4197

4198
Luxembourg

4200
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.

4204
Russia (Federation, 1992-)
Caucasus see KZ4310+

4206
Belarus

4208
Moldova

4210
Ukraine

4212
Poland

4214
Finland
Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.

4216
General works

4218
Estonia

4220
Latvia

4222
Lithuania

Scandinavia
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
4225 General works
4226 Denmark
   For Greenland see KZ4115
4228 Iceland
4229 Norway
4230 Sweden
4232 Spain
Gibraltar see KZ4602
4234 Portugal
4236 Switzerland
4237 Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
4240 General works
Greece see KZ4183
4242 Turkey
4244 Cyprus
4246 Albania
4248 Bulgaria
4250 Montenegro
4252 Romania
4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
4257 Croatia
4259 Bosnia and Herzegovina
4261 Slovenia
4263 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)
4264 Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
4270 General works
Middle East. Southwest Asia
4272 General works
4273 Armenia (to 1921)
4275 Bahrain
Gaza see KZ4282
4278 Iran
4280 Iraq
4282 Israel. Palestine
4284 Jerusalem
4286 Jordan
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ4282
4290 Kuwait
4292 Lebanon
4294 Oman
4295 Palestine (to 1948)
4297 Qatar
4299 Saudi Arabia
Southern Yemen see KZ4309
4301 Syria
4303 United Arab Emirates
4305 Yemen
4309 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
   Previously Southern Yemen
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Caucasus
4310
General works
4312
Armenia (Republic)
4314
Azerbaijan
4316
Georgia (Republic)
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244

Central Asia
4320
General works
4322
Kazakhstan
4324
Kyrgyzstan
4326
Tadjikistan
4328
Turkmenistan
4330
Uzbekistan

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
4335
General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730

4337
Afghanistan
4339
Bangladesh
4341
Bhutan
4343
Brunei
4345
Burma. Myanmar
4347
Cambodia

China (to 1949)
4350
General works
4360.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63
An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53
Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.H64
Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H75
Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.H76
Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
4360.J44
Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53
Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.M36
Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
4360.N46
Nen-Chiang sheng. Renjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56
Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56
Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.S85
Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
4360.S87
Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35
T'ai-pan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省

4372
China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan

China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
4376
General works
4378.A-Z
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66
Hong Kong
4378.T55
Tibet
4390
Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
India

4400  General works
    States, Union Territories, etc.
4402  Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404  Andrah Pradesh
4405  Arunachal Pradesh
4407  Assam
4409  Bihar
4411  Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413  Chandighar
4415  Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417  Delhi
4419  Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421  Gujarat
4423  Haryana
4425  Himachal Pradesh
4425.5  Hyderabad
4428  Jaipur
4430  Jammu and Kashmir
4432  Kashmir
4435  Karnataka
4436  Kerala
4437  Kumaon
4437  Lakshadweep
4439  Madhya Pradesh
4441  Madras Presidency
4443  Maharashtra
4445  Manipur
4447  Meghalaya
4449  Mizoram
    Mysore see KZ4467
4451  Nagaland
4453  Orissa
4455  Pondicherry
4457  Punjab
4459  Rajasthan
4461  Sikkim
4463  Tamil Nadu
4465  Tripura
4467  Uttar Pradesh
4469  West Bengal
4475  French Indochina
    Indonesia

4477  General works
4477.5.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>  Timor Timur
    see KZ4390
4479  Japan
4483  South Korea
4486  North Korea
4488  Korea (to 1945)
4490  Laos
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

4492
Macau
Malaysia

4494
General works
4495.A-Z
Individual states, A-Z
4495.F44
Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
4495.M35
Malaya (1948-1962)
4495.M36
Malayan Union (1946-1947)
4495.S87
Straits Settlements (to 1942)
States of East and West Malaysia (1957- )
Brunei see KZ4343

4496
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5
Johor
4497
Kedah
4497.5
Kedah
4498
Malacca
4498.5
Negeri Sembilan
4499
Pahang
4499.5
Pinang
4500
Perak
4500.5
Perlis
4501
Sabah
Previously North Borneo
4501.5
Sarawak
4502
Selangor
4503
Terengganu
4504
Labuan
4506
Maldives
4507
Mongolia
Myanmar see KZ4345
4509
Nepal
4511
Pakistan
4513
Philippines
4515
Singapore
4518
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520
Thailand
4525
Vietnam (1976- )
Including the periods up through 1945
4528
4530
Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

Africa
4540
General works
4542
Algeria
4544
Angola
4546
Benin
4550
Botswana
4552
British Central Africa Protectorate
4555
British Indian Ocean Territory
4556
British Somaliland
4560
Burkina Faso
4562
Burundi
Cabo Verde see KZ4567
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa -- Continued

4565  Cameroon
4567  Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
4569  Central African Republic
4573  Chad
4576  Comoros
4580  Congo (Brazzaville)
      Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4582  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584  Djibouti
4586  East Africa Protectorate
4588  Egypt
4589  Eritrea
      Eswatini see KZ4706
4590  Ethiopia
4592  French Equatorial Africa
4593  French West Africa
4595  Gabon
4597  Gambia
4599  German East Africa
4600  Ghana
4602  Gibraltar
4604  Guinea
4606  Guinea-Bissau
4608  Equatorial Guinea
4610  Ifni
4612  Italian East Africa
4614  Italian Somaliland
4616  Kenya
4618  Lesotho
4620  Liberia
4622  Libya
4624  Madagascar
4626  Malawi
4628  Mali
4630  Mauritania
4633  Mauritius
4635  Mayotte
4637  Morocco
4639  Mozambique
4643  Namibia
4645  Niger
4650  Nigeria
4653  Réunion
4655  Rwanda
4657  Saint Helena
4660  Sao Tome and Principe
4664  Senegal
4666  Seychelles
4668  Sierra Leone
4670  Somalia
      South Africa, Republic of
4680    General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa
South Africa, Republic of -- Continued
4682.A-Z
Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
Including former independent homelands
4682.B66
Bophuthatswana
4682.C36
Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
4682.C57
Ciskei
4682.E36
Eastern Cape
Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
4682.F74
Free State. Orange Free State
4682.G38
Gauteng
4682.K93
KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
4682.M68
Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
Natal see KZ4682.K93
4682.N64
North West
4682.N65
Northern Cape
4682.N67
Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
4682.T73
Transkei
4682.T74
Transvaal
4682.V46
Venda
4682.W47
Western Cape
4700
Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702
Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704
Sudan
4706
Eswatini. Swaziland
4708
Tanzania
4710
Togo
4712
Tunisia
4714
Uganda
4716
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
4720
Zambia
4722
Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724
Zimbabwe
Pacific Area
4730
General works
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
Australia
4735
General works
States and territories
4738
Australian Capital Territory
4740
Northern Territory
4742
New South Wales
4744
Queensland
4746
South Australia
4748
Tasmania
4750
Victoria
4752
Western Australia
External territories
4754
Norfolk Island
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area -- Continued
New Zealand
4760
General works
4760.5.A-Z
Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
4770
American Samoa
4772
British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
4774
Cook Islands
4776
Easter Island
4778
Fiji
4780
French Polynesia
4782
German New Guinea (to 1914)
4784
Guam
4788
Kiribati
4790
Marshall Islands
4792
Micronesia (Federated States)
4794
Midway Islands
4796
Nauru
4798
Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
4800
New Caledonia
4802
Niue
4803
Northern Mariana Islands
4804
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
4805
Palau
4806
Papua New Guinea
4807
Pitcairn Islands
4808
Solomon Islands
4810
Tonga
4812
Tuvalu
4814
Vanuatu
4816
Wake Islands
4818
Wallis and Futuna
4820
Samoa, Western Samoa
4825
Developing countries
Antarctica see KWX1+
<4835-4848>
International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
see JZ4835+
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
4850
General works
4850.3
Liability of IGOs under international law
Including IGO liability to member states and member states’ liability for actions of the IGO
Universal organizations
4852
General works
International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction
by mandate
see the subject, e.g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union,
K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited
by mandate
see the subject
The League of Nations. Société des nations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
Bibliography
Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
4853
General
Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
By subject
see the subject
4860
Periodicals
4860.3
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
4860.5
Official Journal
4861
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
Official acts
4862
Indexes and tables. Digests
4863
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here treaties concluded by the League
4863.5
Indexes and tables. Registers
Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
4865
Serials
For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
4865.3
Monographs. By date
Individual treaties
see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4865.5
Indexes and tables. Digests
4865.7
Collections
Individual
see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
4866
Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
4867
Official reports and related materials
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
<4868>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4868
<4869>
Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
see JZ4869
<4869.3>
Form books, graphic materials, etc.
see JZ4871
<4870.2>
Directories
see JZ4870+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued

4870.5 A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z

4870.7
Conferences. Symposia

4871
General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

4871.3 A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

4873 A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and
expansion of the League of Nations

4874
Indexes and tables

4875
Collections. Selections

4876
Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League
of Nations

The Covenant of the League of Nations

4877.3 A12
Official drafts. By date of publication

4877.3 A2
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including official editions with or without annotation

4877.3 A3-Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3 Z4
Collections. Selections

4877.3 Z5
Individual agreements. By date of signature

4877.3 Z6
Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application
of the Covenant see KZ4875
Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3 A3+

4877.4
Other agreements. By date of signature
Sources and relationships of the law

4878
Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other
international organizations
Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880
Sovereignty question. Right of legation

4881
Rule of law

4882
Cooperation of the states

4883
Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

4884
Treaty-making power
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

4885
Relations with non-member states

4886
Election law
Including elections to particular offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations, Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
4887 General works
4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
Tort liability see K967.5
Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
Documents see JZ4895+
4889 General works
Journal see KZ4860.5
4890 Representatives
List of delegates see JZ4870.2
4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
Council (Executive of the League)
Documents see JZ4910
4893 General works
Secretariat
4894 General works
4894.3 Secretary-General
4894.7 International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the
League
For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc.
with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
For documents see JZ4920+
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
International Commission for Air Navigation
see subclass K
Bureau international d'assistance
see subclass K
International Relief Union
see subclass K
Nansen International Office for Refugees
see subclass K

<4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
see JZ4895+
The United Nations, Nations unies, UN, ONU
Bibliography
<4935-4944>
General bibliography
Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
Covering all UN bodies
see JZ4935+
<4935>
Serials
see JZ4935+
<4936>
Monographs
see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
see the organ, body or program
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Bibliography -- Continued
By subject
see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights
bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>
Periodicals
see JZ4945
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>
Yearbook of the United Nations
see JZ4947
4949
United Nations Juridical Yearbook
United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
4952
Monographic series (numbered)
For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
4954.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A13 Monographs. By date
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports,
resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
Official acts
4956
Indexes and tables. Digests
4957
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4989+
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4962
Indexes and tables. Digests
Collections
4963
Serials
4964
Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim
arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
4968
Encyclopedias
e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued

Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969

Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+

Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978

Directories
see JZ4979+

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65

Conferences. Symposia
see KZ4986


General works

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

Serials
Monographs. By date


Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations. GENESIS

Indexes and tables. Digests
Collections. Selections
Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature

e. g.
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law

Official drafts. By date

e. g.
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
San Francisco Draft, 1945
Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+

Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued

4991.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4
Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5
Individual agreements. By date of signature
e. g.
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
4991.Z6
Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
KZ4989.5
Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles
4992
Rule of law
4992.2
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member
states see KZ4998+
Immunity of UN organs
see the organ
Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
4992.7
Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
4993
General works
Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental
organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see
KZ5003.A+
Intra-organizational (internal) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
4995
General works
Membership
For lists of member nations see JZ4980
4996
General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
4997
General works
4997.5.A-Z
UN relations with member nations, A-Z
Sovereignty questions
Including immunity of member nations
4998
General works
4998.5
Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7
Status of observers
Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
4999
Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
Including Geneva and Vienna offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued

4999.5
Rules governing the official languages of the UN

5000
Foreign (external) relations
General works
Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2

5001
Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers

5002.A-Z
Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

5003.A-Z
Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z

5004
Election law
Including election to particular offices

Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5

UN organs, bodies and programs
For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject

5005
Bibliography
5005.2
General works
Cf. JZ5005 International relations

General Assembly
Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively

5006
Bibliography
5006.2
General works
Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations

<5010>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5010.2+

5012
President. Vice president

5013
Powers and duties
Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5020>
Documents and publications (Core collections)
see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
General works see KZ5005.2
Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

<5030-5035>
Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
see JZ5030+

5036
General works

5037
Permanent and nonpermanent membership

5038
Powers and duties. Immunities
Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043>
Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
see JZ5040+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
UN organs, bodies and programs
Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued

5044
General works
Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>
Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
see JZ5045+

5049
General works
Economic and Social Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056
General works
5057
President
5057.5
Membership
Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z
By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>
Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
see JZ5060+

5066
General works
5067
President
5068
Membership
5069
Powers and duties
Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>
Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
see JZ5070+

5076
General works
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties

<5080-5083>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5080+

5084
General works
Secretariat
5085
General works
5086
Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
Undersecretaries-General
5087
General works
5087.5
By specialization
Assistant Secretaries-General
5088
General works
5089
By specialization. Specialized agencies
For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see KZ7250+

<5090-5197>
UN sales publications and working documents
see JZ5090+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Other UN bodies and programs
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
<5185>
Official records
see JZ5185
General works see K4609.5
International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
<5195>
Official records
see JZ5195
General works see K4097
International Labour Organisation. ILO
<5200>
Official records
see JZ5200
General works see HD7801
World Health Organization. WHO
<5230>
Official records
see JZ5230
General works see RA8.A+
International Civil Service
Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees
For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl.
30
5270
General works
5270.5
Incompatibility of offices
5271
Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees
5272
Appointment. Conditions of employment
Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
Retirement
5273
General works
5273.5
Joint Staff Pension Board
5274
Office of Administrative Justice
Including former Administrative Tribunal
5274.5
Finance. Budget
For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
5275
Postal administration
Other intergovernmental organizations
For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306
5280
Organisation internationale de la francophonie
5286
Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)
Regional organizations
For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject
<5330>
Regionalism
see KZ1273
The Americas
Including North, Central and Latin America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
The Americas -- Continued
General
see KDZ785
Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA.
OAS
<5340>
Official records
see JZ5340
Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean Group
<5360>
Official records
see JZ5360
General
see KG736.A5
Latin American Integration Association
<5370>
Official records
see JZ5370
General
see KG736.L38
Caribbean Community. CARICOM
<5375>
Official records
see JZ5375
General
see KG736.C39
Central American Common Market. CACM
<5380>
Official records
see JZ5380
General
see KG736.C4
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training
(CINTERFOR)
<5390>
Official records
see JZ5390
General
see subclass KDZ
Europe
General works see KJE10
Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
Council of Europe
<5400>
Official records
see JZ5400
General see KJE101+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
<5420>
Official records
see JZ5420
General works see KZ6030
European Union. European Community. EC. EU
<5425>
Official records
see JZ5425
General see KJE901+
European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
European Economic Area see KJE601+
European Payment Union see KJE301+
European Fund see KJE351+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Europe -- Continued
Nordic Council see KJC548
Western European Union. WEU

<5448>
Official records
see JZ5448
General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
General see KNE10
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa
General see KQE10
East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est

<5456>
Official records
see JZ5456
General see KQE200+
Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

<5458>
Official records
see JZ5458
General see KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidentale

<5459>
Official records
see JZ5459
General see KQE300+
African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>
Official records
see JZ5460
General see KQE701+

Arab organizations
General see KME10; KQE10
Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah

<5468>
Official records
see JZ5468
General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>
Official records
see JZ5473
General see KQE1201+
Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5475>
Official records
see JZ5475
General see KME151+
League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5480>
Official records
see JZ5480
General see KME51+
Pacific Area organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
  Regional organizations
    Pacific Area organizations -- Continued
      General works see KVE10
    Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
<5490>
  Official records. Documentation
    see JZ5490
  General works see KNE151+
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
  see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
  Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
    Including history
5510
  Bibliography
5511
  Periodicals
5513
  Monographic series (numbered)
    Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
<5514-5526>
  General
    see JZ5514+
<5518.A-Z>
  International associations. By name, A-Z
    National associations
<5520>
  Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<5520.5.A-Z>
  Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
5520.5.D585
  Division of international law
5528.A-Z
  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
    Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199 Serials
      .xA3 Monographs. By date
      The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
      The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
      Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
5533
  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
<5534>
  Peace research and education
    see JZ5534
5538
  General works
<5544-5573>
  History and theory of pacifism
    see JZ5544+
<5574-5580>
  Peace movements. Anti-war movements
    see JZ5574+
<5581>
  Peace ethics
    see JZ5581
The system of collective security
5586
  Bibliography
<5587>
  Annuals. Yearbooks
    see JZ5587
5588
  General works
5589
  Types of international agreements and contracts
    Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
  Renunciation and outlawry of war
5593.2
  Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
    Subarrange each by Table K5
      e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued

5594
General works

<5595-5603>
International tension and conflicts. The cold war
see JZ5595+

By region
Latin America
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5604
General (Collective)
5604.3
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5604.5
General works

Europe
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5605
General (Collective)
5606
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5606.3
General works

Middle East
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5606.5
General (Collective)
5607
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5607.5
General works

Africa
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5608
General (Collective)
5609
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5609.3
General works

5610
South Asia
5611
Southeast Asia
5612
Central Asia
5613
South Pacific
5613.5
Indian Ocean
5614
Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
Bibliography see KZ5586
Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

5615.C45
5615.C47
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
5615.C52
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
5615.C55
Conference on Disarmament
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
5615.C58
Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe,
Geneva, 1989
5615.C63
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
5615.I68
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978
International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --

Continued

5615.U55
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980

5620
Collected treaties

5624
General works

<5625-5630>
International politics in arms control. Disengagement

see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control

Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and

fragments not detectible in the human body

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)

For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8

5637
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)

5638
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)

5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899

(Table K5)

Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional

Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have


5640.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date

Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research

commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

5640.A15
Indexes and tables

Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2
Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions, with or without annotations

5640.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty

Including private drafts

Related agreements

Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules,

annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4
Collections. Selections

5640.Z5
Protocols. By date

e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on

Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices,

The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of


Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see

KZ5640.A12

Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5640.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5642
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5645
General works

5645.5.A-Z
Particular weapons, A-Z

5645.5.A98
Autonomous weapon systems

5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs

5646
General works

Weapons of mass destruction

Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

5647 Serials
5647.3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5649 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions

5650 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
5652 Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652 2017 Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons (2017 July 7) (Table K5)
Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)

5660.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.

5660.A15 Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5660.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
5660.Z5 Protocols. By date
   e. g. Protocol of 1974
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+

5660.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)

5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

5665 General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Nuclear nonproliferation
   Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5670
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
   (Table K5 modified)

5670.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
   e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review
   Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review
   Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985

5675
General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)

(5680)
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
   under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
   see KZD5680.21963

5680.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold
   Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)

5680.3
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful
   Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)

5680.4
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5681
General works
5682
Nuclear weapon freeze
5684
Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
Particular nuclear weapon systems
   Anti-ballistic missile systems
   Treaties see KZ5660+

5685
General works
5686
Neutron weapons

Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons

5687
General works
   Antarctica
   The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+

5687.5
General works
   Outer Space
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
   Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use
   of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121

5690
General works
<5695-5710>
Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
   see JZ5695+
The Oceans
   Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5715.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
   e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other
   Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the
   Subsoil thereof, 1971

5720
General works
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
      Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
         Weapons of mass destruction
            Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
               Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued

5725
   General works
      By region
         Latin America
            Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5730.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
      Subarrange each by Table K5
         e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967

5735
   General works
5736
   Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969- )

Europe
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5740.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
      Subarrange each by Table K5
         Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957

5745
   General works
5760
   Scandinavia. Northern Europe
5761
   Mediterranean Region

5765.2
   Middle East
      Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
         Subarrange each by Table K5

5770
   General works

Africa
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5780.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
      Subarrange each by Table K5
         e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964

5785
   General works
5786
   South Asia
5786.5
   Southeast Asia
5786.7
   Central Asia
5787
   South Pacific
5788
   Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
5788.5
   Antarctica. Southern Ocean

5800
   Nuclear crisis control
   Other weapons of mass destruction
      Chemical arms control
         Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
         Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
      Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5824
   Collections. Selections
   Multilateral treaties and conventions

5825
   Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
5825.2
   Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

5825.3
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)

5825.3.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986

5826
Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)

5827
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5830
General works

5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5840.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

5855
General works

5865.A-Z
Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z

5865.B56
Biological weapons

5865.R34
Radiological weapons

Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
Including post-cold war strategies of arms control

5870
Bibliography

5872
Periodicals

5880.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 seven
Serials
Serials
Serials
Serials
Monographs. By date

5884
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
Including regional treaties

5885
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)

5885.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996

5885.2
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)

5886
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5890.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

5893
General works

Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
For political analysis see JZ5900+

5900
General and comparative
e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement

Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued

Supra-regional

North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12
Drafts. Proposed texts. By date

5925.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5925.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5925.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5925.Z4
Collections. Selections

5925.Z5
Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+

5925.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5925.2
Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)

5930
General works
Organization

5935
North Atlantic Council

5936
Allied Command Europe
Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)

5938
Military Commission

5939
NATO Civil Defense Committee

5940.A-Z
Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z

5943.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5945
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)

Regional
Europe

5950
Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)

5952
General works

5953
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission

5955
European Defense Community (Proposed)
Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)

5957
General works

Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization

5965
Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)

5967
General works

International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law

For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+

6009
Bibliography

6010
General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes

6013
General and comparative
Individual conferences
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Individual conferences -- Continued
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899

6015 Serials
6015.2 Monographs. By date
International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907

6020 Serials
6020.2 Monographs. By date
6023 League of Nations conferences. By date

Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3-Z Monographs

6023 1925 Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
6023 1932 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland)

For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6

6025 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
For document sets see JZ5030

Regional

6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-

Pan American Conferences
American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367


Under each:
.AA12-.AA199 Serials
.AA3 Monographs. By date

Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035

6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
on-aggression, and prevention of war
For bilateral treaties, see the country
For arbitration treaties see KZ183+

6037 Collections. Selections
6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties

e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war

Individual treaties and conventions

6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact) (Table K5)

6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS) see KDZ1138

6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6044 Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration

6044 General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued
6045
Mediation and good offices
For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
For treaties see KZ183+
6047
Prior consultation
Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
For treaties see KZ183+
6060
General works
Particular commissions
6065
Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
6070
Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
6072
Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
Treaties see KZ183+
6078
General works
6080
Association for International Conciliation
Particular commissions
6085
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
6090
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of
   International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
6095
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Arbitration and adjudication
For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject
6115
General works
6118
Legal ethics
Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international
   tribunals
Ius arbitrale internationale
6120
Bibliography
6124
Periodicals
6125
Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
Arbitration cases
Universal collections see KZ200+
Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
Appointed arbitral tribunals
Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration
   agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty
6144
General works
6146
Organization
Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
6148
Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
   Including procedure and summary procedures
6158
Parties and agents
6160
Secrecy of deliberations
6162
Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
   For general collections of awards see KZ200+
   For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
Institutionalized arbitration
6165
General works
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
   Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale
6170
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued
Organization
Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)
Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law
Procedure and awards
Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
Res judicata
Arbitral awards
For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
Legal remedies
Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
International courts
General works
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ
Organization
Including history
Jurisdiction. Law applicable
Procedure and judicial decisions
For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210
International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
Bibliography
Yearbooks. Annuaire
For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
General works
Including history
Organization. Statute. Documents
Jurisdiction. Law applicable
Procedure and judicial decisions
For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210
Judges. President and Vice-president
Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
Jurisdiction. Competence
Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
Law applicable
Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
Procedure
Including official languages (English and French)
For pleadings see KZ218+
Judicial decisions
For court decisions see KZ212+
General works
Judgment
Including validity and nullity. Publication
Res judicata
Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
   Arbitration and adjudication
   International courts
      International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
      Remedies
6295      General works
6297      Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
6299      Appellate procedure. Revision
(6304-6332)      International criminal courts and tribunals
      see KZ7230+
      For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
      International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
      Regional courts of justice
      see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

6350      Bibliography
6355      General works
   Non-military coercion
      Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
6360      General works
   Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
6362      General works
   Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
6364      General works
6365      Embargo
6366      Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique

   Intervention. Preventive intervention
      Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
      For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
6368      General works
6369      Humanitarian intervention
      For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
<6372>   Particular conflicts and crises
      see KZ6795.A+
6373      Sanctions
      Including economic sanctions
      For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc.,
      see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
6373.2   State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
      Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations

Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
   Including self-defense and use of international military force
6374      General works
6375      Under the League of Nations covenant
6376      Under the United Nations charter
      Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
<6377.A-Z>   By country providing peacekeeping forces,
      see law of the country in KD - KWX
(6377.5.A-Z)   Particular wars or conflicts
      see KZ6795.A+

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
   For military law see K4720+
6378      Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued

6379 Periodicals
6380 Monographic series
   Including early works
Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users
regardless of country see KZ6385
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Brussels Conference, 1874
6381 Serials
6381.5 Monographs. By date
   London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6383 Collections. Selections
   Multilateral treaties and conventions
6384 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
   Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6385 General works
   Including early treatises, e.g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)
   For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
   History see KZ6385
<6390-6392>
Sociology and philosophy of war
   see JZ6390+
Concepts and principles
6396 Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
   For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
   For jihād see KBP2416
   For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
   Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
   For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
   Including counterinsurgency
6398.M45 Military bases
6398.M46 Military necessity
6398.R45 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
   Region of war. Neutral territory
   Including territory and territorial waters
   Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+
6399 General works
<6400> Effects on diplomacy
   see JZ6340
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued

<6401-6402>

Economic aspects

see JZ6401+

6404

Effects on treaties

6405.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z

6405.A54

Angary, Right of

For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country

Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea

6405.E64

Enemy character

Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.

6405.E68

Environmental aspects

6405.E86

Espionage in International law

Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence

(6405.M47)

Mercenary troops. Private military companies

see KZ6418.5

6405.N66

Non-state actors

6405.N83

Nuclear facilities

Private military companies see KZ6418.5

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents

Including principles and accessories

6415

General works

6417

Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents

Armed forces and noncombatants

6418

General works

6418.3

Child soldiers

Class here general works on child soldiers

For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154

6418.5

Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6419

Collections. Selections

6420.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422

General works

6423

Different kinds of neutrality

Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6423.3

Armed neutrality

6424

Neutrality under the UN Charter

6425

Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6425.5

General works

6425.7

Foreign enlistment

6426

Commencement and end of neutrality

6426.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6426.3.N46

Neutral passage

Including travel and transportation
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Neutrality
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Neutral persons
Neutral trade with belligerents
For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
Non-alignment see JZ1313.3
Warfare on land
Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
General works
Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
Including economic law of occupied territories
For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
General works
Requisitions and contributions
Destruction of enemy property
Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
Booty. Spoils of war
Permissible violence. Devastation
Bombardment and siege
Arms and instruments of war
General works
see class U
Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
Including human rights in armed conflict
For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
Bibliography
e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
Periodicals
Monographic series
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
General (Collective)
Serials
Monographs. By date
Serials
Monographs. By date
International Conference, Geneva, 1949
See KZ6455+
Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
Serials
Monographs. By date
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences


6456
Serials

6456.2
Monographs. By date

Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988

For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

6458
Serials

6458.2
Monographs. By date

6460.A-Z
Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:

xA12-.xA199 Serials

xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6462
Collections. Selections

6462.G46
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)

Including commentaries and general works

For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3

6462.G465
Related agreements, protocols, etc.

Including commentaries and general works

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ6460.A12+

6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)

6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)

International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929

6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)

Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949

Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949

6464.4 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)

Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea

6465 <date>
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6467.A-Z Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z

6467.C67
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts

6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross

For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+

6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs

6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea

6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z

6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law

6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross

Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57

6471 General works

The wounded, shipwrecked and dead

Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare

6475 General works

6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded

6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead

Prisoners of war. Captivity

For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country’s legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6490 Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

6490.2 1929 International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6490.3 1949 Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)

6490.4 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6495 General works

6496 Captivity and termination of captivity

6497 Categories of persons considered POWs

6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings

6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war

Hostages see KZ6517

Protection of civilians

6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

\textit{xA12-xA199} Serials

\textit{xA3} Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6512 Collections. Selections

6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)

6515 General works

6517 Hostages

Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking

6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Protection of civilians -- Continued

6522
Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians, establishment of safety zones, and prohibition of acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among the civilian population

6525
Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+

6535
Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups

6535.A6 <date>
Multilateral treaties

6535.A61954
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)

6540
War correspondents. Journalists

6545
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6545.5
Monographs. By date

6547.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

6548
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6550
Multilateral treaties and conventions
Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)

6550.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)

6552
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)

6552.2
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)

6553
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)

6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)

6554
Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949

6555
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6560
Codification of law of sea warfare
Including history
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6

6563
General works

6564
Blockade
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
Neutrality during sea warfare

6566
General works

6568
Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
   Including Rule of 1756

6570
Unneutral service
   Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
   Including lists of contraband

6572
Arming or converting merchant ships
   For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

6573
Letters of marque (Privateering)

6574
Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters

6576
Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

6578
Right of visitation and search of vessel
   Including convoy

6580
Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
   Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
   For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
   Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of

6584
Immunity of vessels
   Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586
Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

6590
Prize law
   Bibliography

6592.2
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
   Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595
Cases
   Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction

6600
General works. Treatises
   Early works to 1800
      e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
   By language
      European
         English
      French
      German
      Italian
      Spanish. Portuguese
         Including Latin American works
      Scandinavian
      Other European (not A-Z)
      Asian and Middle Eastern
         Including Arabic and Hebrew
   Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578

6633
Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
   Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service

6636
Destruction of prizes
   Including neutral prizes

Prize courts and procedure
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Prize law
Prize courts and procedure -- Continued
6640
General works
Trial
6644
General works
6646
Burden of proof
6648
Trial of captured neutral vessel
6650
Trial of captured aircraft
6655
Diplomatic protests and claims
6660.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
including codes and compiled statutes
Air warfare (Air control)
6665
Bibliography
6668.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6670
Collections. Selections
6670.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
6675
Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
6680
General works
6682
Neutrality during air warfare
6685
Air combat
6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
6690
No-fly zones
Aerial bombardment
6695
General works
6697
Noncombatants. Civil population
Including dwellings
6700
Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
6710
Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
6714
Attacks on enemy merchant marine
Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
(6715)
Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
see KZD6715
Special techniques of warfare
6718
Information warfare. Cyberspace operations
For general works on jus belli see KZ6385
6719
International law of propaganda
Cf. UB275+ Psychological warfare. Propaganda
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
6730
Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued

6734 A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

- .xA12-.xA199 Serials
- .xA3 Monographs. By date

E. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+

6735

Collections. Selections

6735.2

Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5

E. g.

6735.2 1943

Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)

6735.2 1945

Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)

6740

Conferences. Symposia

6745

General works

6749

Cartels. Cartel ships

6753

Cessation of hostilities

6757

Truces and armistices

Including violation

6758

Capitulations

6760

Peace negotiations. Peace treaties

6768

Postliminy

Including private and public property

6775

Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation

6785

Reparations and restitution. Demontages

Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices

For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+

6787

Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building

6795 A-Z

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z

For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F

For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+

6795.A72

Arab-Israeli conflict

For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86

6795.C44

Chechniä Civil War, 1994-

Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73

6795.E75

Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

6795.I7

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

6795.I72

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

Including Persian Gulf War, 1991

6795.I73

Iraq War, 2003-

Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72

6795.K68

Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999

6795.L53

Libyan Civil War, 2011-

6795.R77

Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

6795.R78

Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878

6795.R83

Rwanda Civil War, 1994

6795.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-

6795.S55

Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

6795.S59

South Ossetia War, 2008

6795.S65

Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
  Including Darfur Conflict

6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-

6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009

6795.U46 Ukraine Conflict, 2014-

6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

6795.W67 World War, 1914-1918


International criminal law and procedure

Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000 General. Comprehensive
  Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

7011 International criminal law

7013 Bibliography

7013 Annuals. Yearbooks
  Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
  Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
  Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies


7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z
  e.g.

7020.G47 Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
  Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
  Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources

7025 Indexes. Digests

7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections

7028 Treaties
  Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
  Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications

7030 Official

7032 Non-official

7033 Other

7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

7035 Directories

7040 Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+

7041 Legal research
  Including the use of Web resources

7042 Legal education

7045 International Criminal Bar

7047 Conferences. Symposia
  Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050 General works. Treatises. History

7052 Theory and principles of international criminal law

Rule of law
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal law
    Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
      Judicial ethics
        Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
      Effectiveness and validity of law
      Application of the more favorable law
        In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
      Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
        Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
        Statute of limitation see KZ7367
    Scope and applicability of law
      Including conflict of jurisdiction
        Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
    General works
    Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
    Precedents. Stare decisis
  Elements of international crimes
    Including the definition and classification of international crimes
    Criminal liability
      General works
      Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
        Including knowledge
      Negligence
        Including superior responsibility
      Criminal liability of juristic persons
      Exemption from liability
        Including capacity
        Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
      Superior orders
    Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
      Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
    Command responsibility
    Liability for financing international crimes
    Punishment and penalties
      General works
      Particular penalties, A-Z
      Sentencing. Determination of sentence
        Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
      Reduction of sentence
    Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
      Amnesty. Pardon
      Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
    International crimes or groups of crimes
      Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
      General works
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued
7140
Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
7145
General works
Particular crimes
7147
Apartheid. Race discrimination (Table KZ12 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7147.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7147.A61966
International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial
discrimination (1966) (Table K5)
7150
Deportation or forcible transfer of population
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)
7152
Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
7154
Forced conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
7155
Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299
7158
Hostage taking
For the Geneva law see KZ6517
Race discrimination see KZ7147
7162
Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
7166
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles
causing superfluous suffering
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear
weapons
7170
Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7170.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7170.A61984
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment
or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
7175
Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or
social groups (Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict
(1954) see KZ6535.A61954
7177.A-Z
Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
7177.C65
Collective punishment
7177.H38
Hate crimes
Including speech crimes and incitement
Genocide
7180
General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7180.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948
(Table K5)
7188.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7192
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but
covered by other conventions
7198
General works
Particular crimes
7200
International environmental offenses
International criminal law and procedure
   International criminal law
      International crimes or groups of crimes
      Other crimes under international law
      Particular crimes -- Continued
      7205  Drug trafficking
      7212  Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
            For maritime terrorism see KZ7225.M37
      Terrorism
            Class here works on unlawful premeditated acts or threats of violence against civilians
            that are intended to spread terror among civilian populations, involving citizens of
            more than one country
            For such acts or threats of violence against civilians committed in a particular country,
            see the country
            For terrorism prevention in a particular country, see the country
            For terrorism prevention in general see JZ1324.3
      7220  General (Table KZ12)
      7225.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
            7225.A37  Agroterrorism
                  Including soil and crop poisoning
            7225.B56  Bioterrorism
            7225.C54  Chemical terrorism
            7225.C93  Cyberterrorism
            7225.M37  Maritime terrorism
            7225.N37  Narco-terrorism
            7225.N83  Nuclear terrorism
            (7225.W43)  Weapons of mass destruction
                  see KZ7166
      International criminal courts
            For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts,
            e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at
            KZ1191+
      7230  General works
            Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
      7235  Administration of international criminal justice
      7240  Hybrid criminal courts
            For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
      International Criminal Court (2002 - )
      7250  Bibliography
      7255  Yearbooks
      7257  Official Journal
      Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
            Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
      7259  Collective
      Preparatory commissions and committees
            General
      7260  Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
      7263  International Law Commission
      7270  United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an
            International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
      7274.A-Z  Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
      Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
      7280  Indexes and tables. Digests
      7284  Collections. Selections
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents -- Continued

7288
Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002

7290.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6

Reports. Judgments

7295
Indexes

7297
Digests. Summary of judgments

7298
Advisory opinions and orders
General collections. Selections
With or without pleadings

7300
Serials

7303
Monographs. By date

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents

7308
Collections

7310
Individual documents
Trials see KZ1215+

7311
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject

7312
General. History
Including legitimacy and legal capacity

Organization and administration
For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
General works see KZ7312

7320
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
Organs of the court

7325
General works

7328
Presidency. President
Including elections, function, and powers

7332
Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
Including disqualification

7336
Registrar and Deputy Registrar

7340
Judges. Presiding judges
Including disqualification

7346
Privileges and immunities

7350
Codes
Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel

7355
Rules and regulations of the court
Including finance, staff, records, etc.

7360-7480
Procedure

7360
General works
Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts
and ad hoc tribunals

Procedural principles

7363
Admissability or inadmissability of case

7364
Fair trial

7365
Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem

7367
Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

7370
In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused

Jurisdiction and venue
Including challenge of jurisdiction
International criminal law and procedure
   International criminal courts
      Procedure
         Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
            General works
            Universal jurisdiction
            Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
            Applicable law
            Information. Confidentiality of information
               Including protection of national security information
            Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
               Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
            Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
               General works
               Habeas corpus
               Extradition
            Charges
            Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
            Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
               General works
               Public Counsel for Defense
               Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
            Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
               Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
            Trial. Trial Chamber
               Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
               For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
               General works
               Evidence. Burden of proof
               Including admission and disclosure of evidence
               Testimony. Witnesses
               Including self-incrimination of witnesses
               Expert witnesses
               Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
               Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
               Judicial decisions. Judgments
                  Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
               Conviction or acquittal
            Remedies
               General works
               Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
                  Including appeal proceedings
               Execution of sentence. Enforcement
                  General works
                  Capital punishment
                  Imprisonment
                  Fines
                  Order of forfeiture
                  Reparations to victims
                  Other penalties, A-Z
                  Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
                  Parole. Amnesty
                  International judicial assistance
                     Including agreements and forms of cooperation
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal courts -- Continued
  Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules

7484 General works
7490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7490.P43 Peacekeepers

Victims of crimes
  Including victims' rights and legal representation
  Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495 General works
7500 Trust Fund for Victims
Law of the sea
   Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
   Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
   e. g.
       Annuario de derecho maritimo
1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
   Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For other conferences see KZA1141
United Nations conferences
   For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
1043 Serials
1044 Monographs. By date
1046 Serials
1047 Monographs. By date
1065 A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
       xA12-xA199 Serials
       xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Multilateral treaties and conventions
1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of
       the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
1121 1988 Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime
       Navigation (1988 March 10) (Table K5)
1122 A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
       Table K5
Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
1123 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5 Serials
1124 Monographs. By date
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1128 A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international
   tribunals
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145  General works
   Including early works
   e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)

1146.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188>  Commercial maritime law and admiralty
   see K1150+
<1195-1223>  Maritime social legislation
   see K1195+

1340  Concepts and principles
   Including historic concepts
   General works see KZA1145

1348  General works. Treatises
   Including early works
   e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum

Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
   Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil
   For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+

1370  General (Table K8)

1375  Free access regime
   General (Table K8)
   Regime for the high-seas fisheries
   General works see K3886+
   Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
   Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
   For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+

1390  General (Table K8)

1400  International Sea Bed Authority
   General works (Table K8)

1403  Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority

1405  International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction

1410  The source of law of the sea
   Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea

1415  Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
   For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+

1417  Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1430  Indexes. Tables. Digests
1435  Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

1440.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958

1442.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1450
General works

1460
Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
  Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports

Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

1470
General (Table K8)

1500
Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
  Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
  Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
  Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1540
General (Table K8)

1545
Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states

1550
Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt

1555
Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
  Exclusive fishery and economic zones
    Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
    For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560
General (Table K8)

Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591

Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
  Including the subsoil

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1630
Indexes. Tables. Digests

1635
Collections. Selections
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1640.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z
Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660
General works

1662
Decisions (Collected. Selected)

1664
Conferences. Symposia

Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+

Particular oceans and high seas areas

1667
Arctic Ocean
  Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage

1669
Caribbean Area
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)

Particular oceans and high seas areas -- Continued

1670  
Indian Ocean

1672  
Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas

1686  
General (Table K8)
Particular seas or sea areas

1686.5  
Aegean Sea

1686.7  
Aqaba, Gulf of

1686.8  
Arabian Sea

1687  
Baltic Sea

1687.3  
Bengal, Bay of

1687.5  
Caspian Sea

1687.6  
East China Sea

1687.7  
Guinea, Gulf of

1688  
Mediterranean Sea

1689  
North Sea

1690  
Persian-Arab Gulf

1692  
South China Sea

1693  
Thailand, Gulf of

1693.2  
Timor Sea

1693.3  
Western Pacific
  
Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea

1694  
Yellow Sea

Marine resources conservation and development

Including the territorial sea

For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5

<3481-3485.4>  
General
  see K3481+

<3485.7>  
Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
  see K3485.7

High-seas fisheries see K3886+

Marine pollution
  Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

<3586-3590.4>  
General
  see K3586+

<3591>  
Land-based marine pollution
  see K3591

Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
  Including pollution from the air

<3591.2>  
General
  see K3591.2

<3592>  
Oil pollution
  see K3592
  Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

<3592.5>  
Waste disposal in the ocean
  see K3592.5
  For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

<3592.6>  
Radioactive pollution of the sea
  see K3592.6

<3592.9>  
Pollution control zones
Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management

Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6>

General

see K3891+

3896

Principle of freedom of fishing

Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

<3896.5>

Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes

For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897>

General

see K3897

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958>

Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958

see K3897.A41958

<3898.A-Z>

High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e.g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e.g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>

Middle Atlantic

<3898.N65>

North Atlantic

<3898.N654>

North-East Atlantic

<3898.N66>

North Pacific

<3898.N67>

Northwest Atlantic

<3898.S68>

South Pacific

<3900.A-Z>

Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

<3900.H35>

Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

<3900.S43>

Seals

<3900.T84>

Tuna

<3900.W57>

Whales

Public order of the oceans

4130

General (Table K8)

4133

Maritime security. Prevention of unlawful acts against safety of maritime navigation

Including strategies and measures


Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>

General works

<4150.2>

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

<4157>

Nationality of ships

Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

General works

4158.5

Verification of the flag
Public order of the oceans
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      Ships
         Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
         Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
      Ships papers. Registry
         Safety regulations. Inspection
   <4161-4165.6>
      General
   <4166>
      Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
   <4168>
      Manning requirements
   <4170>
      Load line
   <4174>
      Tonnage measurement
   <4176.A-Z>
      Special types of vessels, A-Z
   <4176.N83>
      Nuclear ships
   <4176.033>
      Offshore support vessels
   <4176.P55>
      Pleasure craft. Yachts
   <4178.A-Z>
      Special types of cargo, A-Z
   <4178.D36>
      Dangerous articles
   <4178.G73>
      Grain
      Lumber see KZA4178.T56
   <4178.T56>
      Timber. Lumber
   <4180.A-Z>
      Special topics, A-Z
   <4180.D57>
      Diving systems
      Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
   <4180.F57>
      Fire and fire prevention
   <4180.M33>
      Machinery and electrical installations
   <4180.P47>
      Pesticides
      Navigation and pilotage
         Including coastwise navigation
   <4182>
      General works
   <4184>
      Rules of the road at sea
      Inland navigation. Inland waterways
   <4188>
      General works
   <4189>
      Rivers
   <4194>
      International waterways
      Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
      Harbors and ports
   <4198>
      General works
   <4200>
      Port charges. Tonnage fees
      Offshore structures. Artificial islands
         Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
   <4204>
      General works
   <4205>
      Lighthouses
      International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
         For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
   5200
      General works
   5205
      Organization. Statute. Documents
Space law. Law of outer space
   Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
   Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002  Bibliography
1006  Periodicals
1021  Annuals. Yearbooks
      e. g.
      Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022  Monographic series
1024  Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
      Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
      e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
   For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
   For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

1040  Serials
1041  Monographs. By date
1044  Serials
1045  Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z  Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199  Serials
   .xA3  Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118  Indexes and tables. Digests
1120  Collections. Selections
      Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121  Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
   Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
   Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
   International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
   Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
   Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2

1121.2  Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
1121.3  Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z  Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
      Table K5

1125  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141  Conferences. Symposia
1145  General works
1146.A-Z  Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
Relation to other disciplines and topics

1147  Astronomers and space law
Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued

Sacred space (Canon law)

Other, A-Z

Concepts and principles. Theory

Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space

General works see KZD1145

Domain of space law. Universal and regional application

General works

Subjects of space law

Including states and intergovernmental organizations

Freedom of space exploration and exploitation

Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.

Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof

Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources

Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime

For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+

General

International space authority

The source of the law of space

Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space

Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321

For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions

Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space

Bibliography

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes and tables. Digests

Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Airspace and outer space (Distinction)

For airspace in private law see K740+

General works

Sovereignty. Jurisdiction

Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy

Aerospace continuum

Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation

Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources

General (Table K8)

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes. Tables. Digests

Collections. Selections
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

3490.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding
Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491
General works
3491.5
Natural resources. Nomenclature
Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space
3598
General (Table K8)
3599
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
   Including environmental control
3600
General (Table K8)
   Pollutants or hazardous processes
3602
General (Table K8)
3604
Harmful experiments
3608
Space debris
Space insurance see KZD4055
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
4030
General (Table K8)
4050
Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space
   Space insurance
4055
General (Table K8)
   Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
      Including military astronautics
4080
General (Table K8)
<4091-4124>
Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
   see K4091+
4130
Astronauts
   Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
4140
General (Table K8)
4145
Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
   Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency
   International registration and notification of launches
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
4150
Indexes. Tables. Digests
4152
Collections. Selections
4152.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
4160
General works
4165
Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
   Including manned space stations
   Safety regulations of space flight
4170
General (Table K8)
4180
Operational soundness of spacecraft
4190
Space centers. Space ports
4192
Tracking of space flights
4200
Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
4210
Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
   Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
<4301-4305.6>
General
   see K4301+
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
  Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
  Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued

International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
  see K4303.3+

Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
  see K4308

Allocation of frequency bands
  Particular uses or functions of satellites

Artificial satellites in navigation
  Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
  Satellite solar power stations see K3992
  Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
  Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632

Rescue operations in outer space
  Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  e. g.
  Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of
  Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968

General works
  Liability for accidents

Indexes. Tables. Digests

Collections. Selections

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  e. g.
  Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972

General works
  Scope of application
    Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space
    vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.
    For products liability in general see K953+
    For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967
    Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+

Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space

Bibliography

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

Conference on Disarmament, 1978
  see KZ5615.C55

Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
  Under each:
    .xA12-.xA199 Serials
    .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes. Tables. Digests

Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  e. g.
  Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of
  Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer
  Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
  Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2

Conferences. Symposia
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --
Continued

5625 General works
5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites
  Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of
  weapons. Prevention of arms race
  Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such
  weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
Bibliography see KZD5614

5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
    .xA12-.xA199 Serials
    .xA3 Monographs. By date
    Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649 Collections. Selections
5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677 Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
  under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
5695 General works
  Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+

6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
.A12A-.A12Z  Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
.A2A-.A2Z   General (Collected)
            Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.
.A3-.Z9      Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name
            Subarrange each by Table K2
Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
General (Collected)
  Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name
.A2 Bibliography

.A3 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

.Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

.A4 Indexes. Digests

.A5 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
   Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5

.A7A-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange by date of signature
   For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>

.A8 Conferences. Symposia

.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
   Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.
INDEX

A

ABM Treaty, 1972
   Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
Abu Musa
   Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
Abuse of rights
   Law of nations: KZ1257
   Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
   Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
Accessories and principals
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
   Accioly, Hildebrando
   Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
   Accused, Compulsory measures against
     International criminal courts: KZ7394+
   Accused, Interpretation in favor of
     International criminal courts: KZ7370
Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
   Law of nations: KZ2304
   Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
   Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
   Acquisition and loss of territory
     Law of nations: KZ3679
   Acquittal
     International Criminal Court: KZ7440
   Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International
     Criminal Court: KZ7263
Adjudication
   Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
   Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
   Administration of justice, Offenses against (International
     Criminal Court): KZ7192
Administrative rulings
   Law of the sea: KZA1123+
   Administrative Tribunal
     United Nations: KZ5274
   Admissibility of case
     International criminal courts: KZ7363
Admission of evidence
   International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Admission of guilt
   International criminal courts: KZ7430
Admission of new member states
   League of Nations: KZ4883
   Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
Aerial bombardment
   Law of war: KZ6695+
Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
   Law of war: KZ6687
Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
African Unity, Organization of. Commision of Mediation,
   Conciliation, and Arbitration
   Law of nations: KZ6095
   Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin
     America: KZ5736
   Aggravating circumstances
     International criminal law: KZ7118
Aggression
   International criminal law: KZ7140
   Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon
     and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:
     KZD1121.2
   Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the
     Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973
     SALT II: KZ5662
   Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of
     Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer
     Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
   Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the
     UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
Agroterrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.A37
Air combat
   Law of war: KZ6685
Air control
   Law of war: KZ6665+
Air warfare
   Law of war: KZ6665+
   Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
   Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
     Law of war: KZ6675
   Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
   Alcántara y García, Louis
     Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
   Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
     Law of nations: KZ2967
   Alliances
     Law of war: KZ6417
   Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
     Treaties: KZ186+
   Allied belligerents
     Law of war: KZ6417
   Allied Command Europe
     Organization
       NATO: KZ5936
   Allowances
     United Nations
       International Civil Service: KZ5272
     Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
       Law of nations: KZ2071
     Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
       Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
   Ambassadors
     State in international law
       Law of nations: KZ4078
   American Bar Association. Section of International and
     Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
   American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66,
     KZ1288.A45
   American publicists
     19th century
       Law of nations: KZ2451+
INDEX

American publicists
20th century
  Law of nations: KZ3110+
American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
Americas
  Law of nations: KZ4112+
Amnesty
  International criminal courts: KZ7476
  International criminal law: KZ7130
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
  Law of nations: KZ2505
Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
Angry, Right of
  Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
Annuals
  Law of nations: KZ21
Antarctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Antarctica
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5687.5
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
  Anti-ballistic missile systems
    Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    Law of nations: KZ5685
  Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
    Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
Apartheid
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Appeal
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Appeal Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Applicable law
  International criminal courts: KZ7383
Application of the more favorable law
  International criminal law: KZ7055
Appointment
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Aqaba, Gulf of
  Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Arbitration
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
Arbitration, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Archipelagic waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1545
Archipelagoes
  Law of nations: KZ3880+
Arctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Arenal de Garcia Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
  Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
  Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6423.3
Armed resistance movements
  Nomenclature
    Law of war: KZ6397
Arming or converting merchant ships
  Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Armistice
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
  End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  Arms control, Conventional
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
  Arms race, Prevention of
    Space law: KZD5647.82+
Arnold, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+
  Artificial satellites in navigation
    Space law: KZD4310
  Artificial satellites in telecommunication
    Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Assembly
  League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
  Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
  Assistance, International judicial
    International criminal courts: KZ7480
  Assistant Secretaries-General
    United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
  Law of nations: KZ6080
Associations
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Associations of states without international personality  
Law of nations: KZ4053

Astronauts  
Space law: KZD4130

Astronomers and space law: KZD1147

Asymmetric warfare  
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87

Atlantic Charter, 1941  
United Nations: KZ4990.2

Atlantic regions  
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85

Atomic Energy Commission  
United Nations: KZ5040+

Attack  
Warfare on sea: KZ6584+

Attempt and completion  
International criminal law: KZ7094+

 Austrian publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2774+

20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Austro-Hungarian publicists  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Autonomous weapon systems  
Law of nations: KZ5645.5.A98

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584  
Law of nations: KZ2072

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827  
Law of nations: KZ2371

B

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-  
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35

Baltic Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3810

Ban of weapons  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744  
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37

Barents Sea  
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27

Baseline delimitation  
Law of the sea: KZA1460

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954  
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38

Bays and gulfs  
Law of nations: KZ3870+

Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249

Belgian publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2607+
INDEX

Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Booty
Law of war: KZ6435
Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
Boundary treaties: KZ176+
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
Breitigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Law of nations: KZ6070
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
Calçâo
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758
Captivity
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862
Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
INDEX

Complicity
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Composite entities
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4050+
Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Compulsory measures against the accused
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Concept of law
  Law of nations: KZ1256+
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
  Law of nations: KZ6085
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the
  Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
  Law of nations: KZ6090
Conciliation, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Concurrent jurisdiction
  International criminal courts: KZ7379
Condominiums
  Composite entities: KZ4051
Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925: Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
  Law of nations: KZ6030
Confidentiality of information
  International criminal court: KZ7387
Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Congress of Laibach
  Law of nations: KZ1363
Congress of Panama, 1826
  Law of nations: KZ1367
Congress of Rastatt
  Law of nations: KZ1346
Congress of Troppau
  Law of nations: KZ1361
Congress of Verona
  Law of nations: KZ1365
Congress of Vienna
  Law of nations: KZ1355
Conseil de tutelle
  United Nations: KZ5060+
Consent
  Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
Conservation of natural resources
  Space law: KZD3599
Constitution of the League of Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4873+
Constitution of the UN
  Law of nations: KZ4985+
Constitutional principles
  United Nations: KZ4992+
  Consuetudo and opinio juris
    Source of international law: KZ1277
Consular service: KZ1405+
Continental shelf
  Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
  Law of nations: KZ2868
  Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61984
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
  Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
INDEX

Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventional neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum. 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Countermeasures, Third party
Law of nations: KZ4085
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
Criminal liability of juristic persons
International criminal law: KZ7082
Crucega Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of
International criminal law: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cusset, Ferdinand de Comorat, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
Customary international law: KZ1277
Cyberspace operations: KZ6718
Cyberspace operations (Military science)
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
D
Dachau trials, 1945-1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.D33
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3810
INDEX

Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
  Law of nations: KZ2455
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2458
De-colonization
  Law of nations: KZ1269
De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
De jure bellici ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
Dead
  Law of war: KZ6475+
Decisions
  Law of the sea: KZA1123+
Decisions, Judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Declaration of London, 1909
  Warfare on sea: KZ6554
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Paris, 1856
  Warfare on sea: KZ6550
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
Deep seabed
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
  Law of nations: KZ2872
Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
Demontages
  End of war: KZ6785
Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
Departments of state
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4076+
Dependencies
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+
Deportation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Deputy Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Deputy Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2641
D’Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
  Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
Destruction of cultural heritage
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Destruction of enemy property
  Law of war: KZ6432
Detainees, Rights of
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Detention
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Determination of sentence
  International criminal law: KZ7110+
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
Devastation
  Law of war: KZ6436
Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
  Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
Diez de Medina
  Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
  Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
Dignity
  State in international law: KZ4015
Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949: Geneva, Switzerland)
  Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
  League of Nations: KZ4888
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
Diplomats
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078
Directed-energy weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
Disabled states
  Law of nations: KZ4029
Disappearance, Enforced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disappeared persons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
INDEX

Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
  Space law: KZD5647.82+
Disarmament Commission
  United Nations: KZ5045+
Disarmament regimes
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Discipline
  United Nations
  International Civil Service: KZ5272
  Disclosure of evidence
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Discovery
  Space exploration
    Space law: KZD1348
Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Disruption of proceedings
  International criminal courts: KZ7434
Diving systems
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
Divisibility of sovereignty
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4045
Division of international law
  Carnegie Endowment for International Peace:
    KZ5520.5.D585
  Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
  Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through
    airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
  Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
Documents on American Foreign relations
  Department of State documents: KZ231
Dolus
  International criminal law: KZ7078
  Domain of space law: KZD1340+
  Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
  Domestic jurisdiction
    United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise
d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
Donau Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3740
Double jeopardy
  International criminal courts: KZ7365
Drago doctrine
  Law of nations: KZ6360+
Drilling platforms
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Drone aircraft
  Law of war: KZ6687
Drug trafficking
  International criminal law: KZ7205
Dualist view
  International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Duane, William John, 1780-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
  Law of nations: KZ4988+
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
  United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general
collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to
peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from
1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil
des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un
autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire:
project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
Duress and threats
  International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
Dutch publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2242+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
Duties
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
    Security Council: KZ5038
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

E

Economic and Social Council
  United Nations: KZ5056+
Economic law
  Occupied territories: KZ6429+
Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
Edict of restitution, 1629
  Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
Education, Legal
  Law of nations: KZ1237+
  Effectiveness and validity of law
    International criminal law: KZ7054
  Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
    Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
  Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
Election law
  League of Nations: KZ4886
  United Nations: KZ5004
Electrical installations
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
Electronic data processing
  Legal research
    Law of nations: KZ1235
Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf):
  KZ2136.A3A+
Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
Embargo
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6365
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
   Law of nations: KZ6730+
   Enemy character
      Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
   Enforced disappearance
      Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Enforced settlement of international disputes
   Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
   International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2220+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2503+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
   Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
   Space law: KZD3600+
Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
   Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
   State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
   Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
Esperson
   Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage in International law
   Law of war: KZ6405.E66
Estoppel
   Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
Ethics
   Law of nations: KZ1256+
European Defense Community (Proposed)
   Law of nations: KZ5955+
Evidence, Admission of
   International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Evidence, Disclosure of
   International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Ex aequo et bono
   Law of nations: KZ1258
Ex post facto laws
   International criminal law: KZ7065
Exclusive economic zone
   Law of the sea: KZA3896
Execution of sentence
   International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
   United Nations: KZ5086
Exemption from liability
   International criminal law: KZ7085
Exclusive territorial control
   Sovereign states
      Law of nations: KZ4042
   Expansion of membership
      United Nations: KZ4997+
   Experiments, Biological
      Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
   Expert witnesses
      International criminal courts: KZ7428
   Extenuating circumstances
      International criminal law: KZ7120
Exterritoriality
   Law of nations: KZ3678
   Extinction of international persons
      Law of nations: KZ4028
Extradition
   International criminal courts: KZ7398
   Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
   Extraterritorial counterterrorism
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6373.2

Failed state
   Law of nations: KZ4029
Fair trial
   International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
   Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
   Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
      Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
   Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
      Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
   Family pact of Paris, 1761
      Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
   Law of nations: KZ2651
INDEX

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
  Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
  Law of nations: KZ2658
Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
  Law of nations: KZ2991
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
  Law of nations: KZ2994
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
  Law of nations: KZ2991
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
  Law of nations: KZ2994
Field, D.D.
  Law of nations: KZ2464
Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an
  International Code: KZ1290.F54
Finance
  United Nations: KZ5274.5
Fines
  International criminal courts: KZ7458
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione
  giuridica: KZ1290.F56
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2881
Fire and fire prevention
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and
  Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
  Law of the sea: KZA1560+
Fishing, Freedom of
  Law of the sea: KZA3896
Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of
  the production of
    Law of nations: KZ5684
Flag, Maritime
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Flame throwers
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Fleischer, Carl August
  Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
Flores y Flores, José
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
  Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Fontes juris gentium
  Law of nations: KZ63+
Force, Threat of
  Space law: KZD6374
Forced migration
  Law of war: KZ6530
Forced pregnancy
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced prostitution
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced relocation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Forced sterilization
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forcible transfer of population
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Foreign enlistment
  Fractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of United Nations: KZ5001
Forfeiture, Order of
  International criminal courts: KZ7460
Forms of crime
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
  Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
Free access regime
  Law of the sea: KZA1375+
  Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
Freedom of fishing
  Law of the sea: KZA3896
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
French publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2260+
    19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2607+
    20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3310+
Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
  Law of nations: KZ2225
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2668
Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius):
  KZ2344.A3A+
G
Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
  Law of nations: KZ2781
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
  Law of nations: KZ2467
García Alvarez, Manuel
  Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
  Law of nations: KZ2672
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix ..
  (1848-87): KZ184.2
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
  Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
  Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten
  voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2

129
INDEX

GATT
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
General Agreement onTariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+

GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
Law of nations: KZ6040
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2

Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+
Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6072
German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ2306
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+

Gordon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089
Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887
Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+
Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
Ground forces
Targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7090+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
Guilt, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Gulfs and bays
Law of nations: KZ3870+
 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
Law of nations: KZ2311

H
Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
INDEX

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384

Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552

Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2

Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2

Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2

Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825

Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899

Arms control: KZ5639

Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)

Arms control: KZ5638

Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+

Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes

Law of nations: KZ6012+

Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929

Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936

Law of nations: KZ3110.H35

Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894

Law of nations: KZ2254

Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872

Law of nations: KZ2475

Harbors

Law of the sea: KZA4198+

Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906

Law of nations: KZ2786.H37

Harvard index

Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118

Hate crimes

Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38

Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2

Heads of state

State in international law

Law of nations: KZ4075

Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880

Law of nations: KZ2787

Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932

Law of nations: KZ2789.H45

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741

Law of nations: KZ2314

Hermeneutics, Legal

Law of nations: KZ1285

Law of the sea: KZA1415

Space law: KZD1415

Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-

Law of nations: KZ3131

Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902

Law of nations: KZ2527

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54

Hindenburg, Paul von, 1841-1934

High seas

Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes

Law of the sea: KZA3891+ 

High seas regime: KZA1002+

Historical injustices, Reparations for

End of war: KZ6785

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679

Law of nations: KZ2107.H62

Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531

Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889

Law of nations: KZ2791

Holy Alliance Treaty

Law of nations: KZ3135+

Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66

Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538

Hospital and cartel ships

Immunity

Warfare on sea: KZ6584

Hostage taking

Crimes against humanity: KZ7158

Hostages, Civilian

Law of war: KZ6517

Hostilities, Cessation of

End of war: KZ6753

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795

Law of nations: KZ2394

Human rights in armed conflict

Law of nations: KZ6440+

Human rights, Protection of

International criminal courts: KZ7405

Humanitarian intervention

Non-military coercion

Law of nations: KZ6369

Humanitarian law

War: KZ6440+

Humanity, Crimes against

International criminal law: KZ7145+

Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2

Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746

Law of nations: KZ2227.H98

Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240

Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-

Law of nations: KZ3140.H84

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
ICAO
  United Nations: KZ5195+
ICJ
  Law of nations: KZ6272+
IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
Illegality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
IAL
  United Nations: KZ5200+
Immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
  United Nations
    Security Council: KZ5038
Immunity
  State in international law: KZ4012
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Immunity of member nations
  United Nations: KZ4998+
Immunity of vessels
  Warfare on sea: KZ6584
IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
Imprisonment
  International criminal courts: KZ7455
In dubio pro reo
  International criminal courts: KZ7370
Inadmissibility of case
  International criminal courts: KZ7363
Incendiary weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Incitement
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
Indian Ocean Region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
Indictment
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
  De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
  Space law: KZA4050
Ineroceanic canals
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3710+
INF Treaty, 1987
  Law of nations: KZ5662.25
Information
  International criminal courts: KZ7387
  Information warfare: KZ6718
Infractions of neutrality
  Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
Inhuman treatment
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inland waterways
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inspection
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
Institute for International Law
  Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
  Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
Institutes
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
  Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
  Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth): KZ2231
  Institution of legation
    State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
    Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
    Instrument, 1815
      Treaty of Paris, 1815
        Law of nations: KZ1355.5
    Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
      Law of nations: KZ1331
  Intelligence activities in outer space
    Space law: KZD5632
Intent
  International criminal law: KZ7078
  Inter-American Conference, 1954-
    Law of nations: KZ6035
  Inter-American Council of Jurists
    Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
    Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
    Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
    Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
  Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
    Law of nations: KZ6042.2
    Inter-regional law: KZ1273
  Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
  Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
    Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
  Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
    Law of nations: KZ1322+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization:</td>
<td>KZA4150.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law:</td>
<td>KZ1286+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972</td>
<td>KZ5661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ5662.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Civil Aviation Organization</td>
<td>United Nations: KZ5195+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Civil Service</td>
<td>United Nations: KZ5270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Civil Service Commission</td>
<td>United Nations: KZ5270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commission of American Jurists</td>
<td>United Nations: KZ5270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codification of Law of Nations:</td>
<td>KZ1287.I57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conference, Geneva, 1949</td>
<td>Humanitarian law: KZ6454+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948</td>
<td>KZ6034.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International cooperation</td>
<td>League of Nations: KZ4884+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International cooperation through international regimes</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1318+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International crimes</td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International crimes, Trials of</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1168+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Bar: KZ7045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Court (2002 - ): KZ7250+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Court (ICC)</td>
<td>Trials: KZ1215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7230+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal justice</td>
<td>Administration: KZ7235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International humanitarian law</td>
<td>International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International environmental offenses: KZ7200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International fishery management</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA3891+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International judicial assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Labour Organisation</td>
<td>United Nations: KZ5200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law Commission: KZ7266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International law making</td>
<td>KZ1286+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International law of propaganda</td>
<td>Law of war and neutrality: KZ6719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International legal community and members</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3900+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International legal regimes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International military forces</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International disputes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6015+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International personality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International public order</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Sea Bed Authority: KZ1400+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International socialist law: KZ1250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International society</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International space authority: KZD1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZ5200+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Tribunal of the Law of Sea Trials: KZA1128.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3686+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International waterways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA4194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internationalized territories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpretation in favor of the accused</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertemporal law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Intervention
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6368+
Invalidity
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Invasion
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Investigation
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Investigation, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
Islands
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3880+
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
Italian publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2370+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2857+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
Ius arbitrale internationale
  Law of nations: KZ6120+

J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
Jancović, Branimir M.
  Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
  Law of nations: KZ6065
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
  Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
  Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
Joint Staff Pension Board
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
Journalists
  Law of war: KZ6525

Judges
  International Court of Justice: KZ6280
  International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Judgments
  International criminal courts: KZ7438+
  Judicial assistance, International
    International criminal courts: KZ7480
  Judicial decisions
    International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
  Judicial ethics
    International criminal law: KZ7053
  Judicial settlement of international disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6250+
Jurisdiction
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
  International Court of Justice: KZ6283
  International criminal courts: KZ7375+
  State in international law: KZ4017
  United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Jurisdiction, Concurrent
  International criminal courts: KZ7379
Jurisdiction, Universal
  International criminal courts: KZ7377
Juristic acts
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
  International criminal law: KZ7082
Jus belli
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
Jus cogens
  Law of nations: KZ1261
Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff):
  KZ2347.A3A+
  Just cause and right to war
  Law of war: KZ6396
Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
Justification
  International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
Kamptz
  Law of nations: KZ2801
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
  Law of nations: KZ2322
Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
  Law of nations: KZ6042
Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
  Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
Kent, James, 1763-1847
  Law of nations: KZ2478
Khmer Rouge
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36

134
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2107.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2323.K75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3375.K75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trials of international crimes: KZ1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3405.K642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacunae in international law: KZ1285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakes</td>
<td></td>
<td>International waters: KZ3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land warfare</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6426.82+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, Official</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Court of Justice: KZ6279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American publicists</td>
<td></td>
<td>19th century: Law of nations: KZ2966+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American publicists</td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century: Law of nations: KZ3400.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launch vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Space law: KZD4140+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launch vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement regimes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law enforcement regimes: KZ6350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of outer space: KZD1002+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of outer space: KZD1002+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the moon: KZD1002+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of the moon: KZD1002+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1002+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1002+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of treaties: KZ1298+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of treaties: KZ1298+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war and neutrality</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6378+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawmaking (rulemaking) power</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawmaking (rulemaking) power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional principles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations: KZ4992.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2542</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2481</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lazzarini, Alessandro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2889.L39</td>
<td></td>
<td>League of Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4853+</td>
<td></td>
<td>League of Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty series: KZ170+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leased territories</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sovereign states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanese civil wars, 1946-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal abbreviations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7408+</td>
<td></td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1237+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7408+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal ethics: KZ6118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal research</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal hermeneutics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7040</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal representation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Space law: KZD1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7408+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal representation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal semantics</td>
<td></td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly: KZ5013</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1285.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal uncertainty</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal uncertainty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1260</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legality of war</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4078.3+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legation, Institution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4078.3+</td>
<td></td>
<td>State in international law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legation, Right of</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4078.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations: KZ4880</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legation, Right of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative functions</td>
<td></td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Assembly: KZ5013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimacy of governments</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legitimacy of governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sovereignty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4041+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space law: KZD1002+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1298+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Leseur, Paul
   Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
   Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
   Law of nations: KZ2545
Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of
   International law: KZ1290.L49
Lex talionis
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6362+
   Liability, Exemption from
      International criminal law: KZ7085
   Liability for accidents
      Space law: KZD4400+
   Liability for financing international crimes
      International criminal law: KZ7096
   Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
Library catalogs
   Law of nations: KZ4
Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
   Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
Lighthouses
   Law of the sea: KZA4205
Limitation of action
   International criminal courts: KZ7367
   International criminal law: KZ7135
Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
   Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
Lines of demarcation
   Law of the sea: KZA1460
Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
   Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
   Law of nations: KZ3383
Load line
   Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4170
Locarno Pact, 1925
   Law of nations: KZ6041
Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
   Law of nations: KZ6085
Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
   Law of nations: KZ2112
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
   Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
   Law of war: KZ6545+
López, José Francisco
   Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
López, Juan, ‡d 1440-1496
   Law of nations: KZ2114
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
   Law of nations: KZ3017
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
   Law of nations: KZ2548
Loss of sovereignty
   Sovereign states
      Law of nations: KZ4047
Lumber
   Ship cargo
      Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

M
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
   Law of nations: KZ2261
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
   Law of nations: KZ2116
Machinery installations
   Ships
      Safety
         Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
MacKintosh (English publicist)
   Law of nations: KZ2552
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
   Law of nations: KZ2894
Madiedo, Manuel Maria, b. 1818
   Law of nations: KZ3021
Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Magellan Straits
   Law of nations: KZ3855
Mail boats
   Immunity
      Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
   Law of nations: KZ2555
Malacca Straits
   Law of nations: KZ3865
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
   Law of nations: KZ2897
Mandate system
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4064
Mandates
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4063+
Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
Manned space stations
   Space law: KZD4165
Manning requirements
   Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4168
Manning, William Oke
   Law of nations: KZ2558
Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Mare liberum doctrine: KZA3481+
Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
Maritime flag
   Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime
   Organization: KZA4166
Maritime terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.M37
Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of
   Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
   Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
   Law of nations: KZ2814
Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties
   begun by
      Law of nations: KZ142+
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
   Law of nations: KZ2814.5
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. Traités de paix et
de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
   Law of nations: KZ2955
Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
   Law of nations: KZ3151
McWhinney, Edward
   Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
Mediation, Treaties of
   Law of nations: KZ183+
Mediatized states
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4067
Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
Mediterranean Region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
   United Nations: KZ5090+
Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
   Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
Membership
   United Nations: KZ4996+
      Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
      Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
   United Nations
      Security Council: KZ5037
Men-of-war in neutral ports
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Men-of-war in territorial waters
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Mens rea
   International criminal law: KZ7078
Mercenaries
   Law of war: KZ6418.5
Merchant ships, Arming or converting
   Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Méridhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
   Law of nations: KZ3315
Methodology
   Law of nations: KZ1284+
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
   Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
   Space law: KZD5614+
Military astronauts
   Space law: KZD4080+
Military bases
   Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
Military Commission
   Organization
      NATO: KZ5938
Military necessity
   Law of nations: KZ6398.M46
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
   Law of nations: KZ5900+
Military targets
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Military use of schools
   Law of war: KZ6533
Miller, William G.
   Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
Mines
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Ministries of the Exterior
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4076+
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
Misconduct
   International criminal courts: KZ7434
Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
   Law of nations: KZ2119
Monistic doctrine
   International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
   Law of nations: KZ2271
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
   Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Morality of law
   Law of nations: KZ1256+
   More favorable law, Application of
      International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
   Law of nations: KZ2904
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
   Law of nations: KZ2328
INDEX

Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
  Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
Mozó, Manuel J.
  Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
Münster, Treaty of
  Law of nations: KZ1331+
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
  Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N

Napalm
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Narco-terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7225.N37
National jurisdiction
  Law of nations: KZ3675+
National security information, Protection of International criminal courts: KZ7387
National self-determination
  Law of nations: KZ1269
Nationality of ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4157
Nations unies
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
NATO
  Law of nations: KZ5925+
NATO Civil Defense Committee
  Organization: KZ5939
Natural boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
Naval air warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Naval surface warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Naval warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Navigation
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Navigation and pilottage (Astronautics)
  Space law: KZD4080+
Navigation, Freedom of
  Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Ne bis in idem
  International criminal courts: KZ7365
Necessity
  International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
Negligence
  International criminal law: KZ7080

Neighbourship and servitudes
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
  Law of nations: KZ2817
Neutral passage
  Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46
Neutral persons
  Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
Neutral territory
  Law of war: KZ6398.R45
Neutral trade with belligerents
  Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
Neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6419+
  Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
Neutralized states
  Law of nations: KZ6407
Neutron weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5686
Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
  Law of nations: KZ2274
Nicaragua Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3720
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
  Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
No-fly zones: KZ6690
Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
  Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
Nomenclature of war
  Law of war: KZ6397
Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Non-military coercion
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
  Law of nations: KZ5670
Non-state actors
  Law of war: KZ6405.N66
Noncombatants
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
Noncombatants and armed forces
  Law of war: KZ6418+
North Atlantic Council
  Organization
    NATO: KZ5935
North Atlantic region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
  Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Law of nations: KZ5925+
North Sea region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
Nouveaux supplémens au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5647+
Nuclear crisis control
Law of nations: KZ5800
Nuclear facilities
Law of war: KZ6405.N83
Nuclear nonproliferation
Law of nations: KZ5670+
Nuclear ships
Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
Nuclear terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5687+
Nuclear weapon freeze
Law of nations: KZ5682
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
Law of nations: KZ5680+
Nuclear weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
International criminal law: KZ7058
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
Law of nations: KZ2702

O

Obligations, Treaty
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Observers, Status of
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
Occupatio bellica
Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
Law of war: KZ6775

Oceans
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
Office of Administrative Justice
United Nations: KZ5274
Official languages
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Offshore structures
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Offshore support vessels
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
Law of nations: KZ3034
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
Ompreda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
Law of nations: KZ2335
ONU
Law of nations: KZ4935+
OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
Law of nations: KZ2821
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
Law of nations: KZ3264
Opposability
Law of nations: KZ1262.O77
Oral arguments
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Order of conduct
Space law: KZD4030+
Order of forfeiture
International criminal courts: KZ7460
Orders, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Ordre public
Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5935+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4985+
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
Osnabrück, Treaty of
   Law of nations: KZ1331+
Outbreak of war
   Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
Outer space
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
   Law of nations: KZD1002+
Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
   Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

P

Pacific blockade
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6366
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
   Law of nations: KZ6009+
Pan-American conferences
   Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
Pan-American Union, 1890
   Law of nations: KZ1387.2
Panama Canal
   Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
   Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
   Law of nations: KZ3038
Pardon
   International criminal law: KZ7130
Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
Paris, Treaty of, 1814
   Law of nations: KZ1348
Paris, Treaty of, 1815
   Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Parole
   International criminal courts: KZ7476
Parry, Clive
   Law of nations: KZ120
PCIJ
   Law of nations: KZ6260+
   Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
      KZ5510+
      Peace-building: KZ6787
      Peace, crimes against
         International criminal law: KZ7140
      Peace negotiations
         Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
      Peace of Westphalia
         Law of nations: KZ1331+
      Peace through law
         Law of nations: KZ6009+
      Peace treaties
         Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
         Law of nations: KZ184+
      Peace, Treaties of
         Law of nations: KZ184+
      Peace, Zones of
         Law of nations: KZ5687+
      Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
         Law of nations: KZ5680.3
      Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
      Peacekeepers
         International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
      Peacekeeping forces
         International disputes
         Law of nations: KZ6374+
      Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
         Law of nations: KZ2125
      Penalties
         International criminal law: KZ7098+
      Pérez G., Alfredo
         Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
      Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
         Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
      Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
      Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- )
         Law of nations: KZ6170+
      Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
      Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
         Law of nations: KZ6260+
      Permissible violence
         Law of war: KZ6236
      Perpetual neutrality
         Law of war: KZ6436
      Persian Gulf
         Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
      Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.172
      Persons, Disappeared
         Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
      Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
         Law of nations: KZ2914
      Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico: KZ1290.P47
      Pesticides
         Ships
            Safety
               Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
      Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
         Law of nations: KZ2565
      Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
         Law of nations: KZ2714
      Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
         Law of nations: KZ2917
      Pilotage
         Ships
            Law of the sea: KZA4182+
      Pingo, Roger
         Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
      Pinheiro-Ferreira
         Law of nations: KZ3041
      Piracy at sea
         International criminal law: KZ7212

INDEX
INDEX

Planas Suárez, Simon
Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
Pleurs, Charles Dominic, 1875-
Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
Plea bargaining
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Pleadings
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Pleasure craft
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Pluralistic law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
Poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Poisons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Polar regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
Politz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
Pollution of the geostationary orbit
Space law: KZD3600+
Polson, Archer
Law of nations: KZ2572
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
Population displacement
Law of war: KZ6530
Population, Forcible transfer of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Port charges
Law of the sea: KZA4200
Ports
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Portuguese publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2388+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
Law of war: KZ6775
Post liminy
Law of war: KZ6730+
Postal administration
United Nations: KZ5275
Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
Potsdam Declaration, 1945
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
Powers
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
POWs
Law of war: KZ6497
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
Law of nations: KZ2725
Pre-trial
International criminal courts: KZ7414
Pre-Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7414
Precedents
International criminal law: KZ7068
Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
Pregnancy, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Presidency
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
President
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
United Nations
Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
General Assembly: KZ5012
Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
President and Vice-president
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
Presiding judges
International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Preventive intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
Principals and accessories
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
Prisoners of war
Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
Private military companies
Law of war: KZ6418.5
Privateering
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Privileged communications
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Privileges and immunities
International Criminal Court: KZ7346
Privileges and immunities of employees
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5271
Prize courts and procedure
Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
Prize law
Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure</th>
<th>Race discrimination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7360+</td>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited acts</td>
<td>Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutrality</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6425.5+</td>
<td>Radiological weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons</td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5670+</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5865.R34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projectiles causing superfluous suffering</td>
<td>Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7166</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof, Burden of</td>
<td>Rank of states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7422+</td>
<td>State in international law: KZ4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propaganda, International law of</td>
<td>Rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war and neutrality: KZ6719</td>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecution</td>
<td>Ratification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7390</td>
<td>International treaties: KZ1302.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecutor</td>
<td>Reciprocity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Court: KZ7332</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1267+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution, Forced</td>
<td>Protection of civilians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7162</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of civilians</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war: KZ6510+</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protectorates</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA4130+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4061</td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865</td>
<td>Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2728</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional application</td>
<td>Regime of internal waters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of treaties: KZ1302.8</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Counsel for Defense</td>
<td>Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7410</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1540+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public order in space and outer space</td>
<td>Regimes, International legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space law: KZD4030+</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public order, International</td>
<td>Region of war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1256</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZA4159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public order of the oceans</td>
<td>Reduction of armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA4130+</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicists</td>
<td>Reduction of sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2064+</td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694</td>
<td>Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2136</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment</td>
<td>Regime of internal waters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7098+</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puto, Arben</td>
<td>Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Quadri, Rolando | Q |
| Quadruple Alliance, 1718 | Regionalism |
| Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93 | Law of nations: KZ1273 |
| Quadruple Alliance Treaty, 1834 | Registrar |
| Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83 | International Criminal Court: KZ7336 |
| Quaritsch, August | Registry |
| Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93 | Ships |
| Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+ | Law of the sea: KZA4159 |
| Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio | Relocation, Forced |
| Law of nations: KZ4042 | Crimes against humanity: KZ7150 |
| Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45 |
Remedies
   International criminal courts: KZ7444+
Remuneration
   United Nations
   International Civil Service: KZ5272
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
   Law of nations: KZ2735
Renunciation and outlawry of war
   Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
Reparations
   End of war: KZ6785
Reparations to victims
   International criminal courts: KZ7464
Representation, Legal
   International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Representatives
   League of Nations: KZ4890
Reprisals
   Non-military coercion
   Law of nations: KZ6362+
Res communes: KZA1348+
Res communis
   Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Res publica
   Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Resch, Peter, b. 1850
   Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
Rescue operations in outer space
   Space law: KZD4320.2+
Responsibility, Superior
   International criminal law: KZ7080
Responsibility to protect
   Law of nations: KZ4082
Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
Restitution
   End of war: KZ6785
Retaliation
   Non-military coercion
   Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retirement
   United Nations
   International Civil Service: KZ5273+
Retorsion
   Non-military coercion
   Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retroactive law
   International criminal law: KZ7065
Reuter, Paul, 1911-
   Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
   International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutionary states
   Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
Right of angary
   Law of war: KZ6405.A54
INDEX

S

Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
  Law of nations: KZ2826
Sachsenhausen Trial, 1947 (War crimes trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.S23
Sacred space (Canon law)
  Space law: KZD1148
Safety regulations
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
  Safety regulations of space flight
    Space law: KZD4170+
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
SALT I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5660+
SALT II agreements
  Law of nations: KZ5662+
San Francisco Conference, 1945
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ4988.5
San Francisco Draft, 1945
  United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Sanctions
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373
Sandonà, Guiuseppe
  Law of nations: KZ2924
Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
  Law of nations: KZ2144
Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
  Law of nations: KZ2845
Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
Scandinavian publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2391+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2954+
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
Schiaattarella, Raffaele
  Law of nations: KZ2928
Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
  Law of nations: KZ2828
Schlief, Eugen
  Law of nations: KZ2829
Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
  Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
  Law of nations: KZ2834
Schmelzing, Julius
  Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979):
  KZ184.2
Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
  Law of nations: KZ3178
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
Sea-bed
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Sea control
  Law of war: KZ6540+
Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
Sea, Warfare on
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+
Secretariat
  League of Nations: KZ4894+
  United Nations: KZ5085+
Secretary-General
  League of Nations: KZ4894.3
  United Nations: KZ5086
Secretary of State
  United States
    Sources
      Law of nations: KZ232+
Security Council
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ5030+
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
Seijas, Rafael Fernando
  Law of nations: KZ3048
Seizure of enemy vessel
  Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S45
Selden, John, 1584-1654
  Law of nations: KZ2147
Self-defense
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
  Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
  Self-incrimination of witnesses
    International criminal courts: KZ7424
Self-preservation
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4043
Semantics, Legal
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
INDEX

Sentence, Execution of
   International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
   International criminal courts: KZ7474
Sentencing
   International criminal law: KZ7110+
Sepúlveda, César
   Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
   Law of nations: KZ2149
Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
Sex crimes
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
   Sex slavery
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
   Sexual violence
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ships
   Law of the sea: KZA4157+
   Ships papers
   Law of the sea: KZA4159
Shipwrecked
   Law of war: KZ6475+
   Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4
   1949
Shubbar, Hikmat
   Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
Shuttles, Space
   Space law: KZD4140+
Siege and bombardment
   Law of war: KZ6437
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
Signature
   International treaties: KZ1302.3
Singapore Strait
   Law of nations: KZ3865
Singer, Berthold, 1860-
   Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
Skagerrak
   Law of nations: KZ3810
Slavery, Sexual
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
   Law of nations: KZ2486
Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
   Social realism
   International: KZ1250
Societé des nations
   Law of nations: KZ4853+
Societies
   Law of nations
   Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Sociology of international law: KZ1251
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
   Law of nations: KZ2751
Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
   Law of nations: KZ3810
Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
   Sources
   Law of nations: KZ63+
South Atlantic region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59
   Sovereign states
   Law of nations: KZ4034+
   Sovereignty
   Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
   Sovereignty question
   League of Nations: KZ4880
   Sovereignty questions
   United Nations: KZ4998+
   Space centers
   Space law: KZD4190
   Space communication
   Space law: KZD4301+
   Space debris
   Space pollution: KZD3608
   Space environment: KZD3598+
   Space flight
   Space law: KZD4080+
   Space flights, Tracking of
   Space law: KZD4192
   Space insurance
   Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
   Space laboratories
   Space law: KZD4165
   Space law: KZD1002+
   Space pollution
   Space law: KZD3600+
   Space ports
   Space law: KZD4190
   Space resources: KZD3489.5+
   Space shuttles
   Space law: KZD4140+
   Space stations
   Space law: KZD4165
   Space vehicles
   Space law: KZD4140+
   Spanish publicists
   18th century
   Law of nations: KZ2388+
   19th century
   Law of nations: KZ2966+
   20th century
   Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
   Spanish succession
   Treaty of Utrecht
   Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
   Special Tribunal For Lebanon
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Speech crimes
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Spoils of war
  Law of war: KZ6435
St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  Arms control: KZ5637
Ständiger Schiedshof
  Law of nations: KZ6170+
Stare decisis
  International criminal law: KZ7068
START
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
START I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5662.3
START II
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5662.32
State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
State practice
  Source of international law: KZ1277
State-sponsored targeted killing
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373.2
State territory
  Law of nations: KZ3675+
Statute of limitation
  International criminal courts: KZ7367
  International criminal law: KZ7135
Sterilization, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
Stoecker, Helmhuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
  Law of nations: KZ2841
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
  Law of nations: KZ2489
Strait of Dover
  Law of nations: KZ3825
Strait of Gibraltar
  Law of nations: KZ3845
Strait of Tiran
  Law of nations: KZ3867
Straits
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3760+
Strategic arms limitation, etc.
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
  Law of nations: KZ5662.3
Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
  Law of nations: KZ5662.32
Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77
Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
  Law of nations: KZ2156
Sub-soil
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Submarine warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Subsoil
  Continental shelf
    Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Succession of international persons
  Law of nations: KZ4024+
Sudanese civil wars, 1955-:
  Law of nations: KZ6795.S73
Suez Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3730
Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21
Superior order
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Superior responsibility
  International criminal law: KZ7080
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08):
  KZ142.2
Supra-national law: KZ1273
Supra-regional law: KZ1273
Surrender
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Surrender documents
  Germany
    World War II: KZ189
  Italy
    World War II: KZ190
  Japan
    World War II: KZ191
  World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
Surveillance, Space
  Space law: KZD5632
Suspects, Rights of
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Suzerain states
  Law of nations: KZ4060
Swiss publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2400+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2774+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
INDEX

Synopsisc juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97
System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
System of treaty law: KZ1298+

T

Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil
des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de
des continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
Tammes, A.J.P.
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
Targeted killing, State-sponsored
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Targets, Military
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
  Law of nations: KZ3181
TDB
  United Nations: KZ5070+
  Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
    Law of war: KZ6434
Termination of membership
  United Nations: KZ4997+
Termination of membership and expulsion
  League of Nations: KZ4883
Terminology
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
Terra nullius territory
  Law of nations: KZ3673+
Territories, Leased
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4048
Territory of the flag
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Terrorism: KZ7220+
Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
Test Ban Treaty, 1963
  Space law: KZD5680.21963
Testimony
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
  Law of nations: KZ2961
Télot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
  (1866-73): KZ184
Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
Third party countermeasures
  Law of nations: KZ4085

Thirty Years’ War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
  Law of nations: KZ2344
Threat of force
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
  Space law: KZD6374
Threats
  International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
  Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Timber
  Ship cargo
    Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far
  East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports
    Law of the sea: KZA4200
Tonnage measurement
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4174
Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
  Law of nations: KZ3055
Torres Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3868
Torture
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
Tracking of space flights
  Space law: KZD4192
Trade and Development Board
  United Nations: KZ5070+
Trafficking, Drug
  International criminal law: KZ7205
  Trafficking in persons
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Transfer of population, Forcible
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
  International criminal courts: KZ7474
Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey
  (Keesing’s contemporary archives): KZ184
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
Treaties and other international agreements of the United
  States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
  Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere,
in Outer Space and under Water
    Space law: KZD5680.21963

147
INDEX


Treaty Information bulletin
Department of State documents: KZ231

Treaty-making power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
Law of nations: KZ1301.3
League of Nations: KZ4884

Treaty obligations
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
Law of nations: KZ1333.32
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Treaty of Berlin, 1878
Law of nations: KZ1383
Treaty of Breda, 1667
Law of nations: KZ1333.3
Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918: KZ186.225
Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
Law of nations: KZ5950
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
Law of nations: KZ1386
Treaty of Ghent
Law of nations: KZ1347
Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+
Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042

Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1334+
Treaty of Verdun, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Treaty of Versailles, 1783
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
Treaty on Open Skies
Law of nations: KZ5885.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
SALT II: KZ5662.2
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
Law of nations: KZ3058
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
Trial
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trials
Law of nations: KZ1165+
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
Trials of international crimes
Law of nations: KZ1168+
Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
Tribunals, Arbitral
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Triple Alliance, 1882
Law of nations: KZ1384
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Truce of Ulm, 1647
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
Truces
End of war: KZ6757
Trust Fund for Victims
International criminal law: KZ7500
Trust territories
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeship Council
United Nations: KZ5060+
Trusteeship system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
Tunb Islands
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
Typology
Law of war: KZ6397

U

Ubaldi, Baldo degli, 1327?-1400
Law of nations: KZ2157.U23
Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
Ukraine Conflict, 2014-: KZ6795.U46
Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+
UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
KZ1298+
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction
of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
KZ5615.U55
Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+
Unilateral acts
Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+
United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
KZA1040+
United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
(1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270
United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+
United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty
collections (1919): KZ118
KZ118
United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377
Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570
Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under
the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

V

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in
Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012
Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464
Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757
Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436
Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
Vitoria, Francisco de, 14867-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
Voluntary neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423

W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
War correspondents
Law of war: KZ6525
War crime trials
Law of nations: KZ1168+
War crimes
International criminal law: KZ7145+
War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
Law of nations: KZ2585
Warfare, Asymmetric
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715
Warfare on land
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Warfare on sea
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
Law of nations: KZ5965+
Warwaw Treaty, 1955
Law of nations: KZ5965
Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+
Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2558
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+
Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
Wlodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+
World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+
World War II
Peace treaties: KZ188+
War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
Wounded
Law of war: KZ6475+
WTO
United Nations: KZ5185+
Yachts
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z
Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
  Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971
  Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
  Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
  Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
  Law of nations: KZ2181